ED 024 327 HE 000 097

By-Graybeal, William S.
Salaries in Higher Education, 1965-66.
National Education Association, Washington, D.C. Research Div.
Report No-RR-1966-R2
Pub Date Feb 66
Note-68p.

Available from National Education Association, 1201 16th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 (\$1.25).

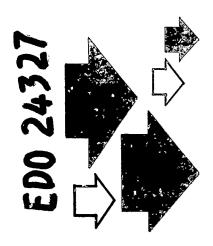
EDRS Price MF-\$0.50 HC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors-Employment Opportunities, *Higher Education, *Junior Colleges, Manpower Needs, Professors,

*Salaries, Summer Schools, Surveys, *Teacher Salaries, *Teaching Conditions

The competitive manpower market and enlarging demand for college faculty make it difficult for institutions of higher education to attract and hold competent teachers. Seventh in a series of biennial surveys, this study is directed toward identifying the status and trends of salaries and related practices among 4-year degree-granting institutions and junior colleges during the 1965-66 session. The information should be useful for budget planners, potential faculty members, and persons interested in comparing conditions in similar institutions. The survey is based on the response of 77.5% of 1.313 degree-granting institutions and 77.0% of the junior colleges invited to participate. Because of response rates, the data are estimated to be almost completely representative of conditions in publicly controlled institutions, fairly representative of large and medium size nonpublic institutions, and limited in representing small nonpublic institutions. About the same percentage of institutions in each geographical region responded. Growth in enrollments and staff has been greatest in the larger institutions. Information concerning the professorial rank of full-time teachers, salaries of instructional personnel, opportunities for employment, part-time faculty, salary increases, salaries administrators, salary schedules and their provisions, and salaries paid in junior colleges are included. (JS)





Higher Education Series

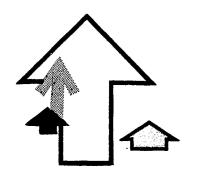
RESEARCH REPORT 1966-R2

Salaries in Higher **Education**, 1965-66

RESEARCH DIVISION - NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION February 1966

260 000 3

ERIC



Higher Education Series
RESEARCH REPORT 1966-R2

Salaries in Higher Education, 1965-66

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted work has been granted to the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) and to the organization operating under contract with the Office to Education to reproduce documents included in the ERIC system by means of microfiche only, but this right is not conferred to any users of the microfiche received from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service. Further reproduction of any part requires permission of the copyright owner.

RESEARCH DIVISION – NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

Copyright © 1966 by the National Education Association All Rights Reserved



NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

<u>President</u>: Richard D. Batchelder <u>Executive Secretary</u>: William G. Carr

Assistant Executive Secretary for Information

Services: Sam M. Lambert

RESEARCH DIVISION

DIRECTOR Hazel Davis PUBLICATIONS EDITOR
Beatrice Crump Lee

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR
Glen Robinson

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS

Lois N. Webb

Peter D. H. Stockton

Donald P. Walker

Robert G. Dilts

Marsha Ream

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS

Martha L. Ware
Jean M. Flanigan
Jack H. Kleinmann
Simeon P. Taylor III
William S. Graybeal

CHIEFS OF SECTIONS
Grace Brubaker, Information
Wally Anne Sliter, Typing
Frances H. Reynolds, Library
Simeon P. Taylor III, Statistics

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Frieda S. Shapiro
Gertrude N. Stieber

ASSOCIATE CHIEF
Richard E. Scott, Statistics

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Valdeane Rice

Nettie S. Shapiro

ASSISTANT CHIEFS
Helen Kolodziey, <u>Information</u>
Lilian C. Yang, <u>Typing</u>

Research Report 1966-R2: SALARIES IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1965-66

Project Director: WILLIAM S. GRAYBEAL, Assistant Director

Price of Report: Single copy, \$1.25. Stock #435-13266. Discounts on quantity orders: 2-9 copies, 10%; 10 or more copies, 20%. Orders amounting to \$2 or less must be prepaid. Orders over \$2 may be billed but shipping charges will be added. Make checks payable to the National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

<u>Subscription Rate</u>: One-year subscription to the NEA Research Division Reports, \$10; send inquiries to NEA Records Division.

Reproduction of Material: Address communications to the Publications Editor, Research Division, National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

NEA Departments and affiliated associations may reproduce excerpts from this Report in their official publications without authorization other than this notice. However, when quotations are used in publications sold commercially by individuals, organizations, or corporations, written permission must be obtained. In all cases, reproduction of the Research Report materials must include the usual credit line and the copyright notice.

CONTENTS

Forewo	ord	2
I.	Introduction	5
	Growth and Change in Higher Education	8
II.	Professorial Rank of Full-Time Teachers	9
III.	Salaries of Instructional Personnel	10
	All Ranks Combined	10 10 26
IV.	Opportunities for Summer Employment	27
V.	Part-Time Teachers Employed	29
VI.	Salary Increases	31
VII.	Salaries Paid to Administrative Officers	33
	Presidents Undergraduate Deans Other Administrative Positions Deans of Professional Schools Administrative Positions by Type of Institution	33 35 42 47 48
VIII.	Salary Schedules and Their Provisions	49
IX.	Salaries Paid in Junior Colleges	53
	Teachers' Salaries in Public Junior Colleges Teachers' Salaries in Nonpublic Junior Colleges Institutional Medians Compared Median Percents of Annual Increases Summer Employment Opportunities Part-Time Teachers Salary-Schedule Provisions Professorial Ranks Salaries Paid to Administrative Officers	53 56 56 57 58 60 62 62



FOREWORD

A fundamental goal of a professional organization is the strengthening of the quality of the services which its profession offers to society. Efforts in accomplishing this goal include the collection and dissemination of information basic to planning and evaluating the work of the profession. The needed information includes various aspects of the working conditions of the professional staff members, in addition to the technical components of the professional field. Essential to planning is the availability of up-to-date information in a format which may be used for a variety of objectives related to the purpose of the profession. A major effort of the NEA Research Division is directed toward meeting this need through two alternating biennial nationwide studies of higher education: faculty supply and demand, and faculty salaries.

In the present highly competitive manpower market and with the enlarging demand for college faculty personnel owing to increased enrollments, employing officials are fighting an uphill battle to obtain needed funds to attract and hold competent teachers. Facts about the status and trends of faculty salaries in higher education are included in this report. The information should be helpful to administrators, faculty members, prospective faculty members, and the many citizens who provide direction and support for the higher education institutions throughout the nation.

This report has been prepared by William S. Graybeal, Assistant Director. He has followed the format and design developed for these studies by Ray C. Maul, formerly Assistant Director, now retired. Able assistance has been provided by the various units of the Research Division. We are grateful for the hearty cooperation of participating universities, colleges, and junior colleges, and hope that these reports contribute to their continuing efforts to provide improved quality in higher education.

HAZEL DAVIS
Director, Research Division



I. INTRODUCTION

The heightened need and support for higher education is contributing to enlarged enrollments and offerings at post-high-school levels of education throughout the nation. This study, one of a series of biennial surveys conducted by the NEA Research Division, is directed to identifying the status and trends of salaries and related practices among the four-year degree-granting institutions and the junior or community colleges during session 1965-66. The information compiled in this report should be useful to persons who are planning for the budgetary requirements of higher education, considering employment in higher education, reviewing the adequacy of conditions

concerning a specific position as related the position in similar institutions, or planning revisions in the salary policies. Also, this study is designed to add the current status of salary conditions in higher education to a series of studies which document the accomplishments and trends in higher education salaries over a period of years.

This seventh biennial survey of salary conditions in higher education is based on the response of 77.5 percent of the 1,313 degreegranting institutions and 77.0 percent of the 718 junior colleges who were invited to participate (see Table 1). The invitations were

TABLE 1.--NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS INVITED TO PARTICIPATE, NUMBER AND PERCENT REPLYING, AND FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT AND TEACHING STAFF, 1965-66

	Number	Insti	tutions		idents_	Teac	ners
Type of institution	invited		lying	Fu11	Part	Fu11	Part
	to par-	Number	Percent	time	time	time	time
	ticipate						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	88
State universities (by							
enrollment)							
I. 10,000 and over	54	49	90.7%	834,360	137,509	43,834	17,345
II. 5,000-9,999	44	40	90.9	294,108	62,862	16,472	3,716
III. Less than 5,000	39	36	92.3	120,914	30,745	6,866	1,174
Nonpublic universities (by enrollment)							
IV. 5,000 and over	36	28	77.8	227,032	113,897	14,166	4,494
V. Less than 5,000	68	56	82.4	171,553	75,759	12,343	4,686
State colleges							
VI. State colleges	257	228	88.7	658,608	174,271	36,044	5,393
Nonpublic colleges (by en- rollment)							
VII. 1,000 and over	223	187	83.9	292,528	64,868	17,526	4,168
VIII. 500-999	324	243	75.0	181,282	30,288	12,143	2,692
IX. Under 500	268	150	56.0	46,676	11,921	3,588	1,236
Total degree-granting							
institutions	1,313	1,017	77.5%	2,827,061	702,120	162,982	44,904
X. Public junior colleges.	479	401	83.7%	531,048	450,620	22,170	12,682
XI. Nonpublic junior col- leges	239	152	63.6	63,049	14,624	3,313	1,091
Total junior colleges	718	553	77.0%	594,097	465,244	25,483	13,773
Grand total	2,031	1,570	77.3%	3,421,158	1,167,364	188,465	58,677



sent to institutions identified in the Education Directory, 1963-64, Part 3, Higher Education, published by the U. S. Office of Education with institutions added or deleted as information was made available to the Research Division before November 1, 1965. Requests for actual salary figures were sent to these institutions on September 20, 1965. Follow-up letters were sent on November 15, 1965, to institutions which had not yet responded on that date. A second follow-up was sent on December 7 to selected institutions, many of which had participated in previous studies, but had not responded by that date. Information in questionnaires received on or before December 15, the final cut-off date, is summarized in the present report. All institutional reports are considered completely confidential; no individual or institution is identified, and no identifying information is released by the NEA Research Division.

Growth and Change in Higher Education

Growth in school and college enrollments is continuing at a very high level with the full impact of the enlarged population being felt in the lower classes among institutions of higher education this year. Data obtained by the NEA Research Division surveys of salaries in higher education reflect the enlargement of enrollments among existing institutions and marked growth in the number of institutions of higher education during the past two sessions. Information listed in Table 1 shows that 1,313 institutions were invited to participate in the present study, an increase of 31 above the 1,282 involved in the 1963-64 study. The number of full-time teachers whose salaries are reflected in the present survey is 162,982, an increase of 22,863 above the 140,119 employed in the institutions which participated in the 1963-64 study. Estimates of the total teaching faculty in degree-granting institutions of higher education, based on an assumption that the staff sizes of nonresponding institutions in these surveys are randomly distributed within the range of those in the responding institutions in the same size strata, show an increase of 31,205 full-time instructional faculty personnel during the two-year period (present study estimate of total full-time instructional faculty, 191,199 estimate based on the 1963-64 study, 159,994).

Similarly impressive is the growth in enrollments and staff in the junior colleges. Among the 704 invited to participate in the 1963-64 study, 426 were publicly controlled institutions. The total number of institutions invited to participate this session increased to 718 with 479 of these being publicly controlled. The number of junior-college full-time faculty members employed in the institutions reporting in the 1963-64 study (18,837) increased to

25,483 in the present study. Projecting an estimate of the total number of junior-college faculty personnel, on the assumption that the nonresponding institutions are randomly distributed in staff sizes among those institutions which did respond in each grouping by source of control, suggests that the total staff of 25,717 full-time instructional faculty members in 1963-64 increased to 31,696 persons during 1965-66.

The number of institutions in the stratifications by enrollment size reflects the growing size of institutions of higher education. The following is a summary of the number of institutions in each stratum invited to participate in the two biennial salary surveys and the percent of the estimated total number of full-time instructional faculty personnel in degreegranting institutions employed by the institutions in each stratum:

<u>Strata</u>	invite <u>partic</u>	utions d to	Percer facul person 1963- 64	ty nne1
Public universities				
(by enrollment) I. 10,000 and				
over	37	54	20 9%	25.3%
II. 5,000-9,999		44		9.5
III. Under 5,000		39	6.9	
Nonpublic universi-		3,	0.0	3.7
ties (by enrollment				
IV. 5,000 and	•			
over	26	3 6	8.5	9.5
V. Under 5,000	73	6 8	8.5	7.8
State colleges				
VI. State col-				
$oldsymbol{1}$ eges $oldsymbol{\dots}$	241	257	19.1	21.3
Nonpublic colleges				
(by enrollment)				
VII. 1,000 and				10.0
over	175	223	10.1	10.9
VIII. 500-999	325	324	9.7	
IX. Under 500 .	311	<u> 268</u>	4.6	<u>3.3</u>
	1 000	1 010	100 00	100.00

These distributions show increasing numbers of institutions in the large enrollment strata with corresponding decreases in the numbers of institutions in the smaller enrollment strata. Also shown is the enlarging proportion of higher education faculty personnel being employed in the larger than in the smaller institutions.

Total 1,282 1,313 100.0% 100.0%

In 1963, faculty members in public institutions constituted 58.6 percent of the estimated number of all faculty members; this has enlarged to 60.0 percent in the present session. While the number of publicly controlled



institutions has increased by 22, the public institutions represent only 30 percent of all institutions; an increase of only 1 percent above the 29 percent represented by the publicly controlled institutions in the previous study. Information about the growth of junior-college institutions and staff is included in the section of this report directed to salaries in junior colleges.

Coverage of the Study

Information in Table 1 shows that the response rate for publicly controlled institutions is very high with greater than 90 percent of public universities and 88.7 percent of the state colleges participating in this survey. Response is lower among the nonpublic universities where approximately 81 percent of the institutions returned the survey instrument. Among the largest nonpublic colleges the extent of participation is high, 83.9 percent responding; but, possibly, with the increasing difficulty of providing adequate staff and dataprocessing capability to prepare the requested information among the smaller institutions the extent of participation decreases to 3 in 4 nonpublic colleges having enrollments of 500 to 999 students and to only 56.0 percent of the small nonpublic colleges having enrollments under 500 students. As indicated in the preceding section, the institutions which responded at a rate of 82 percent or higher employ about 78.7 percent of the estimated number

of instructional faculty members in degreegranting institutions.

Similarly, the response rate among public junior colleges is greater than among the non-public institutions. The number of instructional faculty personnel in the public junior colleges, of which 83.7 percent are represented in this report, is estimated to be 83.6 percent of all instructional faculty in junior colleges.

The information summarized in this report, therefore, is estimated to be rather completely representative of conditions in publicly controlled institutions, fairly representative of the large and medium-size nonpublic institutions, and somewhat limited in representing the small nonpublic institutions (which are estimated to employ about 3 percent of the instructional faculty personnel in degree-granting institutions).

The geographic distribution of institutions participating in this study is listed in Table 2. The total number of institutions has increased in each region since the 1963-64 study with the exception of the Rocky Mountain region where the number of responding institutions has remained the same. The percent of the total number of institutions in each stratum which responded to the survey is not widely different among the geographic regions.

Information in Table 2 also shows the differences in regional distribution of institutions

TABLE 2.--DISTRIBUTION OF 1,570 UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES PARTICIPATING, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, 1965-66

Geographic				\mathbf{T}	уре о	f ins	tituti	on <u>b</u> /				Total
region ^a /	Ţ	II	III	IV	v	IV	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	
1	2	_3	4	5	6	7	8	9	_10	11	12	13
New England	2	2	2	5	6	23	25	14	12	14	22	127
Mideast	3	4	1	11	18	42	43	46	31	66	50	315
Southeast	8	14	13	1	10	56	24	67	21	65	40	319
Great Lakes	13	8	3	6	6	18	48	44	35	46	11	238
Plains	6	3	5	1	3	27	24	38	22	49	19	197
Southwest	8	2	4	1	4	23	12	12	8	37	6	117
Rocky Mountain	3	3	2	1		11	1	7	2	18		48
Far West	_6_	4	6	2	9	28	10	<u> 15</u>	19	106	4	209
Total	49	40	36	28	56	228	187	243	150	401	152	1,570

a/ New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.
Mideast: Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, and District of Columbia.
Southeast: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina,
South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia. Great Lakes: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan,
Ohio, and Wisconsin. Plains: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South
Dakota. Southwest: Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas. Rocky Mountain: Colorado, Idaho,
Montana, Utah, and Wyoming. Far West: Alaska, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Oregon, and Washington.
b/ For type of institution designated by Roman numeral, see Table 1.



in some of the strata; for example, 78.6 percent of the large nonpublic universities are located in three regions, New England, Mideast, and Great Lakes. Also, more than one-fourth of the medium-size nonpublic colleges (27.6 percent) are located in the Southeast region. These characteristics indicate the need to consider the possible impact of regional differences in per-capita personal income when interpreting the distributions of salaries paid either in a specific type of institution or in a specific region. For example: the number of medium-size nonpublic colleges in the Far West (where per-capita personal income in each of the component states exceeds the national average) is less than one-fourth of the number of institutions of this type in the Southeast (where the per-capita personal income in each of the component states is far below the national average).

Definitions

ERIC

Readers of this report should note the following explanatory comments:

1. This is a status study; it reports the salary structure for the current (1965-66) year.

- 2. All salaries of instructional personnel are reported for the academic year of nine months--two semesters or three quarters--even when the compensation is paid over a 12-month period; opportunities to supplement the academic-year earnings by summersession teaching are reported separately in Section IV.
- 3. All salaries of <u>administrative</u> personnel are reported for the <u>full year</u>.
- 4. All reported figures represent the <u>contract</u> salaries, excluding fringe benefits.
- 5. Only full-time employees of the institution are included in the salary distributions; the use of part-time employees in classroom service is shown in Section V.
- 6. The terms <u>university</u> and <u>college</u> refer to the internal organization rather than the legal title. A <u>university</u> in this report is a complex institution with three or more graduate or professional schools. All others are <u>colleges</u>.
- 7. No person is reported in more than one category.

II. PROFESSORIAL RANK OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS

Listed in Table 3 are the percents of faculty personnel in each type of institution who hold each level of faculty rank. As noted in the previous survey, about one-fourth of the teaching faculty have the rank of professor, slightly fewer have the rank of associate professor, about 3 in 10 have the rank of assistant professor, and about 1 in 5 has the rank of instructor.

The distribution in Table 3 shows a difference in the pattern of the percentage distributions of ranks among the various types of institutions. Large public and large nonpublic universities report higher percents of the faculty to have the rank of professor with fewer persons being assigned the ranks of assistant professor and instructor than is noted among the other types of institutions. State

colleges tend to have fewer persons in the rank of professor than is noted among the other types of institutions with a relatively greater proportion having the rank of assistant professor. Possibly this pattern reflects a relatively large input of inexperienced faculty owing to the rapid enlargement of enrollment capacity in the state colleges.

The small nonpublic colleges seem to have fewer persons in the associate professor rank accompanied by a greater proportion having the rank of instructor than is noted among other institutions.

The status of the faculty rank in the junior colleges and estimate of future trends at that level are reviewed in Section IX.

TABLE 3.--DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS, BY RANK, AND BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1965-66

Type of in- stitution	Professor	Associate professor	Assistant professor	Instructor	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Public universities (by enrollment)					
10,000 and over		23.7% 23.2 24.1	29.8% 31.9 33.2	17.2% 19.7 19.3	100.0% 100.0 100.0
Nonpublic universities (by enrollment)					
5,000 and over	31.9 27.2	23.2 24.7	29.5 31.7	15.4 16.4	100.0 100.0
State colleges	20.3	23.6	35.1	21.0	100.0
Nonpublic colleges (by enrollment)					
1,000 and over	22.4	21.9 21.6 19.2	32.4 30.5 25.1	23.6 25.5 29.4	100.0 100.0 100.0
All institutions	25.3%	23.3%	31.7%	19.7%	100.0%



III. SALARIES OF INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL

The purpose of this section is to present in detail the academic year's earnings (exclusive of fringe benefits) of full-time staff members engaged principally in teaching. Part-time employees, although they may carry a considerable share of the total teaching assignments, are not included here. Also excluded are all administrative officers even though some of them do some teaching. Administrative salaries are presented in full detail in Section VII, Tables 26 through 37. This section presents salary data for teachers according to rank, sex, type of employing institution, and geographic region.

All Ranks Combined

Information in Tables 4 and 5 provides a broad overview of the salaries paid to college and university teachers, all ranks combined. In Table 4, the salary of each full-time teacher is entered by the type and size of the employing institution. In Table 5 the salaries are entered by the regional placement of the employing institution. Column 21 of Table 5 shows the cumulative percent of teachers receiving salaries ranging from \$24,000 and over to less than \$5,000 for nine months' teaching service.

The median salary of all full-time faculty personnel who have teaching responsibilities is \$9,081; up \$918 from the median of \$8,163 in the survey two years ago. These distributions demonstrate the need for viewing salary practices among subgroupings of institutions by type and by regional location. The median salaries of all faculty personnel employed in public universities, for example, range from \$10,053 in the large institutions to \$9,321 in the medium-size institutions, to \$8,868 in the small institutions. Also, the median salaries in the geographic regions range from \$9,732 in the Far West, down to \$8,340 in the Southeast.

The percents in column 21, Table 5, show only 7.1 percent of <u>all</u> college and university teaching faculty personnel receive salary of \$15,000 or higher for the nine-month term. This column also shows that 16.0 percent of <u>all</u> college and university teaching faculty personnel receive salary of less than \$7,000 for the nine-month period; that 4.5 percent of <u>all</u> of the 158,052 full-time faculty personnel in colleges and universities receive salaries of less than \$6,000 for nine months of teaching.

The 26,734 women for whom salaries are reported constitute 18.4 percent of the college and university faculty personnel whose salaries are reported by sex. As in other professions, the median salary of women faculty personnel, \$7,732, is lower than among men (\$9,275).

The dispersion of salaries paid to faculty personnel seems to vary somewhat among the different types of institutions. The range of salaries between the first and third quartile provides a rough estimate of the extent of divergence. The range of salaries paid to the middle 50 percent of faculty personnel by institutional size and type follows:

Type of institution	Inter- quartile range	<u>Median</u>
Public universities (by en- rollment) 10,000 and over	\$4,174	\$10,053
5,000 to 9,999 Less than 5,000	3,546 2,981	9,321 8,868
Nonpublic universities (by enrollment)	5 0/7	10 157
5,000 and over Less than 5,000	5,047 3,845	10,157 9,412
State colleges	2,751	8,750
Nonpublic colleges (by en- rollment)		
1,000 and over	2,697 2,398 2,555 \$3,600	8,214 7,480 6,485 \$ 9,081
All faculty bersonner	93,000	٦ ٦,001

These ranges suggest three rather distinct types of institutional salary characteristics:
(a) rather low divergency in salaries (\$2,398-\$2,981) shown in public universities of less than 5,000 students, state colleges, and all nonpublic colleges; (b) medium degree of divergency in salaries (\$3,546-\$4,174)--public universities having more than 5,000 students and in nonpublic universities having less than 5,000 students; and (c) high degree of divergency in salaries (\$5,047)--nonpublic universities enrolling 5,000 or more students.

Variations by Rank

Following Tables 4 and 5 are four sets of two tables each, in the same format for each of the four ranks. Professors only are listed in Tables 6 and 7. As expected, the higher salaries are earned by persons in this rank (Continued on p. 22)



FIGURE I

MEDIAN SALARIES FOR NINE MONTHS OF FULL-TIME TEACHING, 1963-64 AND 1965-66

Median salaries, 1963-64 2-year percent of increase Median salaries, 1965-66 \$6,000 \$8,000 \$10,000 \$12,000 \$14,000 \$2,000 \$4,000 ALL COLLEGES AND UNI-**VERSITIES:** Professors 14.5% Associate professors 12.1. Assistant professors 11.6 Instructors 6,761 10.6 All faculty personnel 11.2 ALL RANKS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION: Public universities: ` 10,000 or more en-\$`8**,**931 rolled \$10,053 12.6 5,000-9,999 enrolled 7.2 Under 5,000 enrolled 13.1 Nonpublic universities: 5,000 or more enrolled 9.0 Under 5,000 enrolled 14.0 State colleges 11.4 Nonpublic colleges: 1,000 or more enrolled 9.9 500-999 enrolled 7,480 9.9 Under 500 enrolled 9.3

NEA Research Division

TABLE 4.--All Ranks, by Type of Institution: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (ALL RANKS) IN 995 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, 1965-66

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Salary interval	Public 10.000 and over	universities (by e	enrollment) Less than 5,000	1	Monpublic (by en	universities rollment)	ł	State colleges		Nonpublic 1,000 and over	colleges (by 500-999	(by enrollment)	der	500
THEST AGE	Men Women	Men Women		1 .i	5,000 and over	Less than 5,	1	1	1	135	Men	Women		Women
				1		Men Women	- 1			İ				
1	2 3	4 5	2 9		8 8	10 1	1	12 13		14 15	16	17	18	19
9		r 			124	3%				2	;	;	;	;
\$24,000 and over	97	· ·			79	6			: :					
23,000,23,777		+ 00			87	75			: ;					
22,000=22,739	•	•	•		115	59			: :					
21,000 20 000	202	55 21			205	. 08		'n		15	•	•	1	
20,000 01 000 01	707				41 1	45		5		9			' :	
17, 500 ± 17, 60	191	•			153	65		; ;	: :					:
19,000**IY,479	177	01 18			63	75				. 6	•		1 (
18,500 18,999	T+1		•	:	182	7.5	: -			19	-		•	:
18,000-18,499	506	:	-	:	70T	. 67	-	t r	:	77		:		:
17,500-17,999	209 . 508	9 /7	7 0	:	163	7/	: `		:	1.0 20 4	- 4	:	1	:
17,000-17,499	299 4	34	·	:	153 4	76	7 ,	77	:	67	٥ -	:	:	:
16,500-16,999	299 7	74 7		:	135 4	88 -	۰ ب		:	36	II :	•	:	:
16,000-16,499	428 17			:	219 3	148	ლ -	₹	m	54 7	18	1	14	:
15,500-15,999				:	159 1	133	4		- ;		ر و	•	m ¦	:
15,000-15,499		168 16	32	2		164	7		69	_	56	4	11	:
14,500-14,999	621 22	168 9	38	-		170	m	80	9	70 2	1	က	Ŋ	-
14.000-14.499		301 15	54	-	299 10	212	က		95			2	10	1
13,50013,999		273 18	99	9		253	œ		37	117 20	35	3	11	1
13.000_13.499	-		87	2	413 16	290	11	544	63	209 28	69	12	18	2
12 500-12 999		464 5	-	9		236	13		63	205 15	69	1	10	ო
12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000		206		15		379	19	842 10	109	279 33	112	22	25	œ
11 500 11 999				14		306	21		89	327 42	86	16	19	4
11 000 11 400				19		492	32	274	252		154	36	33	7
10 500 10 999			267	19		502		323	258	476 62		90	32	4
10,000 10,000		676		47	730 64	633			332			71	71	18
		935		: [9		714			777			51	55	13
0 000 0 780	700,1	1.178		72	817 100	879			14	-		110	82	20
0,000 0,400 0,000	2,130 356			82	ı	872			68			152	82	25
		1,141	486	105		897		2,986 9	915 1			191	133	48
		878	463	117		695			831			256	120	33
		773	352	158		581			. 16			342	167	71
			348	173		415			926			371	196	9/
	795 421		224	193		302			208			524	209	146
		187	74	119	101 104	106			319			300	151	111
		100	31	47	31 36	56	34		133	171 165		185	108	90
î				. 4		6	25		41			220	121	120
≛ כֿק	4.5	2,6	J.	263 11	ĺω	10,171 1,	534 2	7,710 8,	324 1	3,050 3,224	7,820	2,903	1,690	797
Total individuals	43,816 <u>a</u> /		6,858 <u>c</u> /		3,687d	11,705		36,034		16,274	10,7	23	2,48	_
Dedicated personnel		4	4	4	413 , 5	625	13	10	:	816 436	399	1,021	325	9//
Total	18	7	80		479d/	638		10		,252	, 1,	420	1,101	
Number of institutions	42 , 42	38 , 38	31	31	27 , 26	26	22		216	187 177	242	228	130	110
ota]	48 <u>a</u> /	/ Q 04	36⊆/		28 <mark>4</mark> /	99		228		187	N	242		130
4.6.5.0														
Kange paid: _/	.\$5.000 .\$5.000	-85.000 -85.000	-\$5,000 -\$5,000		-\$5,000 -\$5,000	.\$5,000 -\$5,000		-\$5,000 -\$5,000		.\$5,000 -\$5,000	\$5	000,5\$- 000,	-\$5,000 -\$5,000	\$5,000
			•		,000d/	-\$5,000		-\$5,000		*\$5,000			-\$5,00	0
Quartile1	\$8,591 \$6,828	\$\$	\$7		\$8,523 \$6,638	\$8,211 \$6,		\$7,787 \$6,97		\$7,304 \$6,211	9 \$		\$6,102	\$5,440
Total	\$8,402 <u>a</u> /	,			_ '	934	į	2		,	9\$		\$5,84	9
Median	\$10,266 \$8,195	\$9,53	•,-		,448 \$7,777	\$9,692 \$7,	199	\$8,924 \$8,11.	m	8,439 \$7,174	57,76	* \$6,800	\$7,180 \$6,265 \$6 875	180 \$6,265 \$6 87.5
Total		- 1	ú	601 613	\$ TO	99,412	183 \$10	30,730 0 578 \$0 31	~	40,414 40 088 58 510	\$0 113	9 5 9 7	\$8,881	\$7.386
Quartile	\$12,/14 \$9,690 612 576a/	\$11,510 \$9,439 \$11 365b/	o-		/p626 160	\$11,77	607	\$10.30	,	\$9.748). 	326	\$8,404	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Higher internalf/	\$14,570 <u>5</u> ,	\$24	\$20	S	24,000 \$21,500	\$24,000+ \$18,250	250 \$20			\$24,000+ \$19,750	\$18.		\$20,500 \$	\$14,750
Total	\$24,000+2		•	•	000 + 1/2	\$24,000+				\$24,000+		\$18,250	\$20,5	

a/ Total includes 6 institutions not reporting data by sex. b/ Total includes 2 institutions not reporting data by sex. c/ Total includes 5 institutions not reporting data by sex. e/ Exclusive of dedicated personnel. f/ Salaries shown in columns 2-19 are the mid-point of the \$500 salary intervals shown in column 1 above. A minus sign (-) preceding a salary means below that amount. A plus sign (+) folling a salary means that amount or more.

TABLE 5.--A11 Ranks, by Geographic Region: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (ALL RANKS) IN 995 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SEX, 1965-66

ERIC .

ı	[:p																						,										,										
	Cotala/ Cumulative	percent 21	0.18%	0.28	0.43	1.16	1,30	1.58	1,92	2,31	2°08	3.77	4.58	5,33	7.07	2,0	11.54	13.84	16.12	19,22	22.46	31.09	37,03	43.17	51,33	60.23	76.55	84.00	90,30	95.49	90.04	100.00	::		::	::		: :	::	::		::	::
regions	- I	20	286	149	252	762	220	443	541	619	5/3 759	978	1,267	1,185	2,759	1,635	2,897	3,638	3,603	4,889	5,135	6,853	9,386	9,704	12,901	14,065	11,774	11,760	9,964	8,197	1,873	1,516	::		::	::		::	::	::		::	::
A11	Women	19	:	:	:-	7 %	4	-	13	m i	J 1	ដ	33	89	142	ر در	137	257	219	371	440	20.0	1,062	1,145	1,661	2, 172	2,473	3,089	3,035	3,135	876	725	3,641 26,734 158,052ª/	6	$\frac{7.25}{4.930\underline{b}}$	995 <u>a</u> /		,000 <u>-\$5,</u> 000 -\$5,000 <u>a</u> /	\$6,577 504 <u>a</u> /	\$7,732 081 <u>a</u> /	;	\$9,253 204 <u>a</u> /	\$21,500 000 1 2/
	Men	18	221	120	199	207 208	199	360	301	517	430	654	1,009	986	2,172	2, 154	2,284	3,043	2,796	4,134	4,190	5,727	7,640	7,675	10,032	10,711	8.786	8,207	6,420	4,910	1,094	788	118,641 158,0	5	7,014 4,9	981		-\$5,000 -\$5,0	\$7,861 \$6,577 \$7,604 <u>a/</u>	\$9,275 \$7,732 \$9,081 <u>a</u> /		\$11,365 \$9,25 \$11,204 a /	\$74,000+ \$21,500 $$24,000+8/$
Far West	Women	17	•	:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	: -		m	'n	₽ '	u (£	25	37	= :	940	92	88	103	109	500	164	177	232	165	147	33 0	84	2,580 ,437 <u>d</u> /	101	426	83 / 4 /6		,000 -\$5,000, -\$5,000 <u>d</u> /	\$7,375 64 <u>d</u> /	900 \$8,643 \$9,732 <u>4</u> /		$\frac{99,931}{2,4384}$,000+ \$17,250 \$24,000 1 d/
Far 1	Men	16	21	81 5	45 19	2 E	23	67	(3	69	\$ 6	81	126	159	804	368	434	486	242	569	757	278	802	789	1,139	1,860	741	577	351	236	45	29		ć	4	88		-\$5,000 -\$5,0	\$8,553 \$7,375 \$8,564 <u>d</u> /	\$9,900 \$9,7	•	\$12,370 \$12,4	\$24,000 + \$24,0
Mountain	Women	15	:	:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	: :	: -	:	:	:	:-	1	ო	יט ו	υ,	11	2 2	23	27	55	3 2	. E	97	116	131	22	9	822	5	65 41	30 28		,000 _\$5,000 -\$5,000	918 \$6,464 \$7,622	\$7,412 3		,050 \$8,739 \$10,723	,000+ \$16,750 \$24,000+
Rocky Mo	Men	14	-	-	:		4	en ·	~	x 0 c	۲ م	ე ∞	11	78	8 :	5 2	91	116	135	187	197 225	229	279	368	471	424	410	335	218	167	32	16	4,702 5,524	ć		30		-\$5,000 -\$5,00	\$7,918 \$7,62	\$9,206 \$7,412 \$8,953	į	\$11,050 \$10,72	\$24,000 + \$24,00
sst	Women	13	:	:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	:-	¹ :	:	:	~ ~	4 ru	0	15	2 8	23	777	25	125	84	120	201	229	234	288	787	104	65	2,	67		3 72		.000 -\$5,000 -\$5,000	,985 \$6,445 \$7,582	\$7,499 34		325 \$8,904 \$ \$10,960	
Southwest	Men	12	70	ָס יָּ	a =	27	4	16	12	3 8	2, 82	3 6	89	65	147	90 162	203	268	580 74 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	476	301 555	566	755	171	967	897 285	733	614	544	444	104		10,447 12,656	60	132	73		. \$5.000 . \$5.00	\$7,985 \$7,58	\$9,418 \$7,499 \$9,104	;	\$11,325 \$10,96	\$24,000+ \$17,250 \$24,000+
	Women	11	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	- ~		1	ന	٠,	ט יט	ω.	14	ដ រ	25	77	7 67	96	106	124	18/	269	397	385	329	101	96	2,703	217	<u>b</u> / 410	119		, -\$5,000 5,000 <u>c</u> /	\$6,471 7,273 <u>c</u> /	\$7,342 8 <u>c</u> /		3 \$8,624),477 <u>c</u> /	00+ \$17,750 24,000+ <u>c</u> /
Plain	Men	10	5	:	יי מ	29	6	17	16	34	o y	47	73	63	112	178	162	509	263	331	783	269	816	728	1,050	133	1,152	1,059	930	3.58	130	144	12,042 16,756 <u>9</u>	120	728 <u>b</u> /	125 127 <u>c</u> /		-\$5,000 -\$5,000	\$7,489 \$7,27	\$8,862 \$7,342 \$8,648 <u>c</u> /	9	\$10,628 \$10,47	\$24.000+ \$ \$24,00
Lakes	Women	6	:	:	:-	1 ;	-	-	:	Ν 6	7 ~	7	7	6	20 21	27	34	7.7	8 8	3 3	108	138	228	226	419	3/3	472	538	200	546 57.5	1001		,845	5		د/ 161 عر		,000 _\$5,000 _\$5,000 <u>c</u> /	\$6,753 0 <u>c</u> /	\$7,952 9 <u>c</u> /		767 \$9,388 \$ \$11,664 <u>c</u> /	
Great La		8	28	37	ž 6	112	99	71	83	116	971	147	235	208	373	270	515	629	999	869	1 063	1,177	1,534	1,440	2,233	1,9/6 108	1,627	1,491	1,067	834	141	79	23,421 32,903 <u>5</u> -	103	1,172	176 178 <u>2</u> /		\$5,000 -\$5,00	\$8,069 \$6,753 \$7,890 <u>c</u> /	\$9,462 \$7,952 \$9,359 <u>c</u> /	,	\$11,767 \$11,66	\$24,000+ \$21,500 \$24,000+ <u>c</u> /
	uəi	7	:	:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	: :	:-	:	۰ 2	4 -	- 4	ο .	14	51 8	5 7	ž [75	151	211			558			1,022	42e		6,337 2	901	130	204		5,000	\$6,065	\$6,946)			
Southeast	len W	9	9	m į	2 12	77	6	54	E 3	36	† œ	31	107	153	961	299	303	394	505	598	997	680	485	1,523	,786	1,852	1,799	,839	1,645	9446	356	274	,,614 28,951	001	387	212 212		-\$5,000 -\$5,000 -\$5,000	\$7,344 \$6,917	\$8,797 \$8,340		\$10,549 \$10,123	\$24,000+ \$16,750 \$24,000+
	Women M	5	:	:	:	28	7	:	EI .	- 0	χovo	ì.	50	9 ;	31	71	34	95	4,5	£ 8	155	195					473				69	92	,227 22,	623	r 000	, 175							
fideas	Men Wo		29	17	44,	213	. 4 <u>7</u>	88	72	86 5	121	167	226	217	314	338	395	621	460	718	711	937	262	1,452	558	1,846	503	1,484	222	908	116	131	1,024 28,155 <u>b</u> /	760	1,597	187 188 <u>b</u> /		-\$5,000 $-$5,000 - $5,000 -$	\$7,873 \$6,856 \$7,667 <u>b</u> /	\$9,363 \$8,142 \$9,161 $\frac{1}{2}$		$\$11,557$ $\$9,838$ $\$11,360\overline{6}/$	\$24,000+ \$20,500 \$24,000+ <u>5</u> /
	u	3		:	:	: :	. -	· :	:	:	4 °	1 6	œ	6	n 00	76	19	35	33	82 :	‡ °	86					212 1.			183		31	011 21	770	1/0	81		-\$5	\$7	\$8,103 \$9.	;	\$11	\$24
ew England			81	35	61 73	,/ 115	98	92	37	116	138	74	163	93	196	149 225	181	290	245	386	767	777	704	504	828	868	821	808	443	317	33	52	659 2, 12,670	2	423	06		,000 _\$5,000 _\$5,000	\$8,049 \$6,992 \$7,826	\$9,495 \$8 \$9,269		209 \$9 \$11,804	\$24,000+ \$19,750 \$24,000+
Ne	Men	2	•	::	:	: ;	: :	:	:	:	:		.=	:				:		:	.`	7		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	::	:		~	:	:		 	10,	•	: :	ons.		\$5,000 \$5	\$8			\$12,	\$24,
	Salary interval	1	d over	666	966	999	999	499	666	,499	666	999	665	666	, 499	666	666	499	666	,499	966	999	665	, 666	9,499	666	7.999	7,499	6,999	667	667	00	riduals		personneı l	institutions	, <u>i</u>	erval <u>f</u> /					terval <u>f</u> /
	Salary		\$24,000 and	23,000-23,999	22,000-22,	21,000-21,999	19,500-19,999	19,000-19,499	18,500-18,999	18,000-18,499	17,500-17,999	16.500-16.	16,000-16,	15,500-15,999	15,000-15,499	14,500-14,999 14,000-14,499	13,500-13,	13,000-13,499	12,500-12,	12,000-12,	11,500-11,	10,500-10,999	10,000-10,	9,500- 9,	9,000- 9,	8,500-8	7.500- 7.			9 1	 	3	Total		Dedicated p Total	Number of i Total	Range paid:	Lowest intervalf	Quartile ^l . Total	Median Total	,	Quartile ⁾ , Total	Highest interval $\underline{\mathbf{f}}_j$
•		•																																·									

a/ Total includes 14 institutions not reporting data by sex.
b/ Total includes 1 institution not reporting data by sex.
c/ Total includes 2 institutions not reporting data by sex.
d/ Total includes 9 institutions not reporting data by sex.
e/ Exclusive of dedicated personnel.
f/ Salaries shown in columns 2-19 are the mid-point of the \$500 salary intervals shown in column 1 above.
A minus sign (-) preceding a salary means below that amount. A plus sign (+) following a salary means that amount or more.

TABLE 6.--Professors, by Type of Institution: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME PROFESSORS IN 939 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS FOR SEX, 1965-66

	Fublic	ic univer	universities (by	enrollment	מבו	INonoubli	2	unlversities				Nonnith	001100	- Chris	J.m.c. + 1	
Salary interval	10,000 and over		5,000-9,999		Less than 5,000	, (by	enr			State colleges	•	1,000 and over	201168	500-999	Under	200
	Мер Women	n Men	и Мошеп	Men	Women		er L	than			ı I		Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2 3	4	5	9	7	8 9		10 11	1	12 13		14 15	16	17	18	19
\$24,000 and over	. 26	:	5	•	•	124		34				,				
23,000-23,999	. 95	:	1	•	:	99		. 01					:	:	:	:
22,000-22,999	•	:		•	:	87	:	53	:			1			• •	• •
21,000-21,999		•	•	:		115	1	22	:	:		:	:	:	:	:
20,000-20,999	201 03		55 21	.	1	198	:	73	:	5		14	•	:	1	:
19,500-19,899	رور د ود ا	٦.	ב	:	:	41	-	42	:	5		9	•	:	:	:
13,000=13,439 18 500=18 888	1,2	٦ ٣	31		:	. 14b	:	ე ე	:		•	9	:	•	1	:
18 000-18 499	205) c		•	•	. 20 021	:	2 5	: -				: '	:	:	:
17,500_17,999	208	ן ע	27		•	• 00	:	7 79	⊣	.		27		:	:	:
17,000–17,499	294	1 4	34		16	152	. 7	÷ «	:			L1 4	T 7	:	7	:
16,500-16,999	291		72 7	_	2	124	t 4) eq	1 –	•		35	קר	:	:	:
16,000-16,499	384	7		'n	•	202	· m	135	٠.	53	• m	67	18 1	: -	· ·	:
15,500-15,999				5 15	•	147	-	115	ı m	55		28	5	- ·	† ~	:
15,000-15,499				3 3.	1 1	237	1	144		730 69	6	81 13	24	7	` -	: ;
14,500-14,999					6 1	161	1	144	7		9	67 2		· m	'n	: -
14,000-14,499						247	10	171	က		9			7	10	
13,500-13,999	669	33	256 13	3 55		194	٠,	204	2		7				11	-
13,000-13,499					2 4	237	13	184	11		e			-	17	2
12,000-12,339						180 	11 5	153	∞ :		7 .				9	3
11,500_11,999				106		132	12	19/	:		4 o			22	18	7
11,000-11,499			327 13		15	175	12	194	1 2	598 104 598	0 <	207 710 20	88		⊒ 6	- с
10,500-10,999						115	14	197	15		. 2				2,00	7 6
10,000-10,499		36 1		7		86	16	152	17		10			42	65	17
9,500- 9,999					4 21	51	5	105	13		2	227 28	3 184		32	
9,000- 9,499		ی د	1	5 59		28	ഹ ,	62	11		e ·	245 36			95	12
8 000 0 700	. .	OT V	50 50		\	J ;	4 1	. 7 2 2	00 I		ω,				32	œ
7.500 7.999	CI 4	4 ~	ر د د	- ·`) o	Ιο	η κ	1/	ባ ‹	55 16	. 0 1		-		99	12
	· r m	٠:) e	•	2 1	n en	۰ ۷	4 ~	† °	07 ~	∩ √	60 61	92		43 22	11
w		: :	2		2	• 	' :	5 6	١ ;	· m	.			75), 2,5	~ c
6,000- 6,499	:	:	:	. •	:	-1	-	H	:			28	23		19	1 r.
5,500- 5,999	1.	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	•		6 1	14	יי	17	•
5,000_ 5,499	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:		7	00		∞	e
Below \$5,000	200	2 6 613	220 622							- 1	ľ				∞	2
Total individuals	8318/	າ	13%p/	Τ,	/25/9	/p/1./	154	3,047			m	•	1,89	431	523	901
Dedicated personnel	,	:	4	7		83	•	3,200 159	-	906,	·	3,389 173	71	2,328	138	ون 178
Total	2		4		4	/ p 001		160	ı	· :				393	316	
Number of institutions		41	38 35	5 31		_	24	26	43	226 187	7	182 118	217		88	47
rotal	48 4		40 1		365/	28 <u>a</u> /		26		226		183		228	ŭ.	94
Range paid: e/	7 75 057 55		מפר רמ מפ		000	0		0			•	1				,
Total	\$5,750 <u>a</u> /	7605	$$6,250^{1}$	7 6 06	\$6,250 <u>c</u> /	\$5,250 \$6, \$5,250d/	750 ye	\$6,250 \$7,250 \$6,250		\$6,750 \$7,250	ss.	5,250 \$5,750 \$5,250			. \$5,000	\$5,000
Quartile	\$12,364 \$11,07	3 \$11,2		\$10,4	3 \$9,554	\$12,799 \$10,	453 \$11	_		\$10,759 \$10,294	€03+	,767 \$9,167		\$7,834	\$7,730	\$7,841
₽į	\$12,485 <u>a</u> /			,	,484 <u>c</u> /	,768d/		ຕູ		7,	•	\$9,691		9446	\$7,7	. 2
Median	\$13,938 \$12,4 \$14.053ª/	41/ \$12,663 \$12	663 \$12,361 \$12 797b/	505 , 11\$ 1	2 \$10,375 1 7976/	\$15,102 \$11,9	958 \$13	\$13,678 \$11,042		\$12,072 \$11,505	\$11	-	\$6\$	\$9,146	\$9,103 \$9,1	\$9 , 125
Quartile3	\$15,856 \$13,93	939 \$14.2	241 \$14,500	\$12.	•		312 \$16	\$16.208 \$12 480	_	\$12,005 \$13,619,\$12,847		\$11,164 \$13 018 \$13 080	411	\$9,866 50 c10 726	\$91,65	8 2 2 2
Total	\$16,113a/		\$14,455b7	i	3,6250/	18, 122d/		್ತ		\$13,514		,027	411, \$1	, 391 ,391	\$10,964	910,309 15
Highest interval /	\$24,000+ \$20,500	\$24:	,000+ \$20,500	\$20,			500 \$24,	4,000+ \$18,250	250 \$20		0 \$24,	,000+ \$19,750	\$18,25	0 \$16,250	\$20,500 \$1.	\$14,750
וסרמו	/t000°+7¢		7 - 4000, 47		/ 1 -000 ° +	\$24,000	_	\$24°000+		\$20,500		\$24,000+	\$18	,250	\$20,50	0

a/ Total includes 6 institutions not reporting data by sex. b/ Total includes 2 institutions not reporting data by sex. c/ Total includes 5 institutions not reporting data by sex. e/ Exclusive of dedicated personnel. f/ Salaries shown in columns 2-19 are the mid-point of the \$500 salary intervals as shown in column 1 above. A minus sign (-) preceding a salary means below that amount. A plus sign (+) following a salary means that amount or more.

TABLE 7.--Professors, by Geographic Region: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME PROFESSORS IN 939 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS FOR THE PROFESSORS OF SERVICE, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SEX, 1965-66

The property The		Fng1	ا ا	Mideas	Sou	Southeast	Great	Great Lakes	Plain]	outhwe		cy Mou	ntain	Far West	est		A11 1	All regions	
1	Salary interval	Men Won	шеш	Men Women	Men	Мотеп	Men	Women			Men W		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Number	Totala/ Cumulative percent
Deligness seed of the control of the			3		9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	,000 and	81	:	SZ		9	58	:	'n	:	20	:	1	;	21	:	221	:	286	0.71%
10.00000000000000000000000000000000000	,000-2	35	:	17		3	37	:	:	:	σ	:	1	:	18	:	120	:	149	1.09
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	22,000-22,999	61	:	77	ĭ.	:	33	:	8	:	15	:	:	:	18	:	197	:	250	1.71
11	21,000-21,999	72	:	•		7	78	-	5	:	11	:	:	:	36	:	261	1	350	2.59
1.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0	20,000-20,999	115	:			•	105	:	28	:	27	:	5	:	39	:	54.8	28	176	4.52
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	19,500-19,999	30	7			:	99	1	6	:	4	:	4	:	23	:	196	4	217	5.07
1	19,000-19,499	92	:	•			70	1	16	:	16	:	n	:	47	:	351	1	433	6.15
1.5 1.5	18,500-18,999	37	:			•	79	•	16	:	12	:	2	:	43	:	296	13	535	7.48
1.5 1.5	18,000-18,499	115	:	96			113	2	33	:	39	:	œ	:	69	:	209	m	611	9.01
12 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	17,500-17,999	97	4	116	e e	•	121	2	28	1	20	:	œ	:	43	:	416	15	558	10.40
12.5 12.5	17,000-17,499	137	7	87	ě.	•	151	m	34	2	57	1	13	:	20	1	617	15	739	12.25
12.5 12.5	16,500-16,999	72	7	•		7 1	141		94	1	39	:	7	m	79	1	627	21	676	14.62
1.5 1.5	16,000-16,499	155	7	•		9	215		89	1	99	:	11	:	124	m	929	27	1,170	17.54
12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12.	15,500-15,999	6	0			3	187		63	m	99	:	28	:	154	S	904	34	1,064	20.20
0.014,0999 193 7 224 113 183 1 222 13 106 3 186 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	15,000-15,499	183	ø	283 1:	2 175	9 3	335		101	9	139	2	45	:	798	70	2,052	120	2,608	26.71
0.011,4999 153 153 154 154 154 151 151 151 151 151 151 151	14,500-14,999	135	7			8	282		106	m	98	2	43	:	142	4	1,229	41	1,477	30.40
1.5.5 1.5.	14,000-14,499	197	23	290 1.	7 27.	2 4	445		165	2	144	4	9/	7	354	34	1,943	115	2,279	36.09
00.11.999	13,500-13,999	153	17			3	421		146	9	175	80	86	1	397	25	1,963	123	2,511	42.37
1.5 1.5	13,000-13,499	200	35						170	13	221	14	106	ო	415	32	2,368	200	2,830	49.43
1.5 1.5	12,500-12,999	176	56						211	12	201	80	127	5	196	11	2,064	159	2,428	55.50
125 156	12,000-12,499	204	64						235	20	344	25	165	Ŋ	440	37	2,695	288	3,174	63.43
1.5. 1.5.	11,500-11,999	129	18						226	20	238	18	164	6	179	16	2,109	222	2,404	69.43
10	11,000-11,499	135	14						278	34	274	32	140	17	119	15	2,320	267	2,689	76.15
10	10,500-10,999	106	15						261	27	247	22	97	13	145	10	2,129	256	2,464	82.30
12.5 12.5	10,000-10,499	90	11						241	33	219	31	57	14	28	4	1,869	2 3 9	2,201	87.80
19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	9,500- 9,999	57	œ						151	38	169	17	31	5	26	Ŋ	1,270	223	1,529	91.62
13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	9,000- 9,499	20	6				-		163	20	147	17	18	4	14	4	977	197	1,184	94.58
Column	8,500- 8,999	20	4						62	18	89	21	12	2	21	4	522	138	661	36.23
10	8,000-, 8,499	24	m						37	12	7.7	21	20	1	33	ന	467	119	587	97.69
194 194 194 194 194 194 196 194 196 194 196	7,500- 7,999	19	4	8			32		36	10	35	10	œ	-	19	e	235	79	314	98.48
100 6,999 9 2 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 1		12	2	4	7		23		29	5	30	14	9	2	12	1	194	99	260	99.13
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6,500- 6,999	6	7	10	ਜ - 	0 12	19	2	14	-	16	5	:	:	7	m	105	56	131	99.45
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6,000- 6,499	9	7	7	3	9	10	2	œ	4	22	0	:	:	œ	2	71	28	66	99.70
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ഗ	2	:	:		3	16	-	က	:	9	1	:	:	m	:	38	9	#	99.81
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5,000- 5,499	n i	:'			.:		:	9 ;	ന	m	:	: '	:	1	:	24	7	58	99.88
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Below 45,000	100	, ,				- 1		9	2 5			- 1				37	11	48	100.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	TOTAL STREET		7 6 7 (,388	o.	7 176	•	200	,028	301	,260	787	722,		,1/1,	1	- 2	3,149	:	:
Total	Dedicated personnel			0,000		1,1/4	180	, 220	7) 6 6					n	, , ,	-	,03/a/	:	:
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Total					84		330		82b/			1		2		-	240 266h/	:	;
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	o£			٣		i	156	117		, ss			30		82	28		676 676	: ;	•
$\frac{\text{paid}:e^f}{\text{ctall}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5},000} - \frac{55,000}{55,200} - \frac{55,000}{55,000} - $	Total	.8		179 <u>b</u> /		506		1612/		155/			1		}	93 <u>d</u> /		$939\overline{a}$: :	; :
terval <u>f</u> /\$5,000 \$5,250 \$5,250 -\$5,000 -\$5,000 \$5,000 \$5,000 \$5,250 \$5,2	7																			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$.5\$- 000,5\$-		,250			- 55-	ď					5,000 - 65,1		\$5,250		- \$5,000 -	\$5,000	:	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		ָבָּרְיִילְיִבְּיִרְיִילְיִילְיִילְיִילְיִילְיִילְיִילְי	•	1007°C		000		/3000° Ch	ָרָרָיּרְיּ	31	7,00	3	,)	3	, }	200 <u>4</u> /	0.00	(a)	:	:
1	Quartile ¹	,22		11,422 &10,53			\$11,708	\$10,090	47.		0,547 \$,25		12,452		,031	\$9,993	:	:
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Total			\$11,443b/				\$11,858 <u>c</u> /	\$10,4		\$10,3				\$13,		\$11	185 <u>a</u> /	:	:
1	Median	• • •		13.256 \$11.71	\$11.34	3 \$9.881	\$13,358	\$11,840	\$11,954 \$10		2,115 \$1		2.264 \$		13,991		\$12.768	11.649	;	;
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Total			\$13,330 <u>b</u> /		\$11,174		\$13,443 <u>c</u> /	\$12,0		\$12,0		\$12,		\$14,		\$12,9	53 <u>a</u> /	: :	: :
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Quartile ³	,20		\$15	\$13,34	1 \$10.790 \$13,140	\$15,37	,\$13,192 \15,468c/	\$13,911 \$1. \$14,0		3,866 \$1 \$13,7		3,555 \$		15,338		\$14,890 \$	13,805 31a/	: :	: :
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$						•		i			•		•		•			ì		
All confer to the confer to th		\$24,000+ \$19 \$24,000		24,000+ \$20,500 \$24.000+5,		0+ \$16,750 \$24.000+	§	+ \$21,500	\$24,000+ \$1		34,000+ \$1		\$ +000°+ \$		24,000+		24,000+ \$	21,500 00±a/	:	:
			;					/=		રો ક	•		•		6 1 2 4		0 (1)	1	:	:

a/ Total includes 14 institutions not reporting data by sex.
b/ Total includes 1 institution not reporting data by sex.
c/ Total includes 2 institutions not reporting data by sex.
d/ Total includes 9 institutions not reporting data by sex.
e/ Exclusive of dedicated personnel.
f/ Salaries shown in columns 2-19 are the mid-point of the \$500 salary intervals shown in column 1 above. A minus sign (-) preceding a salary means below that amount. A plus sign (+) following a salary means that amount or more.

TABLE 8.--ASSOCIATE Professors, by Type of Institution: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS IN 951 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, 1965-66

.		Public universities (by enrollment)	(by enr			Nonpub1	ıblic uni	ic universities				No	اه		enrollment)		
Salary interval	Men Money	5,000-9	. 9999 	Less than	5,000	(by	enrol	19	2 000	State col	Colleges	Mon Hor	over	500-999 Men Homen	1	Under 500	500
							ien .		Women	11011	ii omen						11 2 11
1	2 3	4	5	9	7		6		11	12	13	14	15	16 17	7	18	19
\$24 000 and ower	·																
23.000-23.999		•		• •		•		• •	:	:		•	: :	•	:		:
22.000-22.999	-			: :	: :	: :		·	: :	•	:	•	: :	•	: :	•	:
21,000-21,999			:	•	: :	•	:	4		•	:	•					
20,000-20,999	:	:	:	:	:	7	:	7	:	:	:	-	:	•		:	
19,500-19,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	H	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
19,000-19,499	:	:	:	:	:	7	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	:	:
18,500-18,999	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	2	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:
18,000-18,499	:	:	:	:	:	2	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	:	:
,500-17	-	:	:	:	:	2	:	ហ	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
17,000-17,499	in (• •	:	:	:	-	:	9	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
16,500-16,999	•	2	:	:	:	9 9	:	e i	: '	: 1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
16,000-16,499	42 10	•	:	:	:	12	:	91	7 -	1	:	H	:	:	:	:	:
15,500~15,999	53	23	7.7	: '	:	∞ ₃	:	13		: '	:	: 1	:	:	:	:	:
15,000-15,499	φ. τ.	2 5	۲,	⊣ ເ	:	24	: "	/T	: "	-	:	υ¢	:	7	:	:	:
14,500-14,999		1 F	v .	7 6	:	17	-	ριc	-	:	:	n (:	:	:	:	:
14,000-14,499	. 721	27	# *	7 0	:	0 t	: -	۲ ۲	: "		:	m <	:	:	:	:	:
13 000-13 600	10,		† ռ	n r	:	0 7 7	- c	47	7	39 14	:	† -	:	: '	:	: -	:
10		-	, r	11	: ;	96	۷ ۷	3 5	: 7	75	: -	36	: -	7 6	•	- 4	•
12,000–12,499			- 00	26	. 7	214	1 00	155	7	107	יני	45	1 9	10		۰ ۲	: :
11,500-11,999			, 4 <u>ç</u>	37	ന	201	13	140	10	487	20	104	22	ا و		,	۳
11,000-11,499			23	89	က	334	21	241	10	648	134	138	18	21	7	13	:
,500-10	886		32	100	7	312	33	239	14	638	155	171	36	9/	Ŋ	9	7
			8	193	20	40 <i>6</i>	* 1	329	75	995	205	324	45	122	27	26	— 1
	80/ 120		29	1//	35	256	86 °	328	* 5	1,204	262	381	66 Y	140	19	ខ្ម	9 1
8 500- 8 499		750	יי קל	180	0° 7	114	ა ჯ	230	€ 5	773	227	49.5	‡ F	202	23	CT &	٠ ٢
0 00			53 73	96	47	75	2 82	140	37	542	173	354	23	280	c / 92	3.0	3 %
_			22	77	27	50	11	47	33	148	88	216	54	206	81	74	1 2
7	28 17		17	29	77	18	6	19	12	72	7.1	134	54	170	99	36	22
9	12 6	4	ო	12	11	9	4	10	6	19	14	54	33	113	09	65	20
9	9	7	7	ហ	7	4	ന	-	m	10	7	42	19	79	29	55	16
	ı		2	2	·	П	, (.		2	2	11	16	32	50	16	ហ
5,000-5,499	:	:	:	:	- 1	:	m	•	:	: "	•	22	T	7 60	1 1	17	۰ ر
Total	7.223 873	3 3.251	442	1.267	256	2.640	289	2.579	328	6.861	1.658	2.986	579		586	344	137
Total individuals	10,398	е :	,825b/		,655c/		3,183d/	2	,907	8	519	3,56	ı೧	2,327		481	
Dedicated personnel	2	:	;	:	:	84	7	135	:	:	:	190	98		217	99	152
Number of factifications	7, 7,	30		2.		76	107 <u>d/</u>	7	135	700		105	9,1	301	77.	-	208
Total	48,		40b/	10	36c/	77	28d/	P n	26 47	177	199 227	185	.5 140	232	7/1	T 6	70 66
Danco and 4.6/	ÎI P		<u> </u>) }		Ì		3		1	2	,	1		`	<u>`</u>
Kange paid: -/		¢5 75	750		050			טבט טבט	750		750						0
Total	\$5,750a/	, rç	\$5,750h/	35.	35,250 250c/	\$5,700	25,250	, 65, C¢	45,750 250	-45,000,04-	000,000	, C\$- 0C2, C\$ 000 - \$5-	3	-\$5,000 -\$5,000		. 45,000,C¢-	000,000
Quartile 1	\$9,903 \$9,245	\$9,29	\$8,884	\$8,753	3 \$7,963	698,68	\$8,685		\$8,324	1	\$8,631	\$8,378 \$7	207	\$7,530 \$6,763	763	\$6,473 \$6	\$6,581
Total	\$9		282 <u>b</u> /	, \$8	\$8,672 <u>c</u> /	6,	784d/		168	\$8,	990	ထွ်		\$7,326		36,	2
Median	\$10,732 \$10, <u>1</u> 18	\$10,2	2 \$9,815	\$9,499	\$8,674	\$10,800	,612	\$10,203	\$9,422	\$9,810	\$9,506	\$9,222 \$8	555	\$8,431 \$7,		\$7,472 \$7	, 398
Total	10,781a/616		$\$10,227\underline{b}/$, ęş	\$9,504 <u>c/</u>		6 <u>d</u> /	\$10		, ęş	,	, ęş	1	\$8,		ζ,	1
Quartile	\$11,/84 \$10,9/0	6 \$11,223 \$	3 \$11,315	\$10,361	59,500	\$12,000 \$	633	\$11,436 \$	\$10,273	\$10,707 \$10	379	\$10,141 \$9	785	\$9,373 \$8,784		\$9,038 \$8	\$8,395
Highest intervalf/	\$22,500 \$16, <u>2</u> 50	\$16,750	\$15.750	, 910, \$15,250	$$^{10},47.5$ 50 $$12.250$	\$20,500 \$14,	750	\$11, \$22,500	\$16,250	\$16.250 \$12.7	750	\$10,101 \$20,500 \$12,	750	\$15.250 \$11.	250	\$13,250 \$11.	L. 750
Total	\$22,500a/	\$16	\$16,750b/	\$15,	250c/	×) 04/	\$22	500	\$16	}	20,50		15,25)	13	00
					I		l										

a/ Total includes 6 institutions not reporting data by sex. b/ Total includes 2 institutions not reporting data by sex. c/ Total includes 1 institution not reporting data by sex. e/ Exclusive of dedicated personnel. f/ Salaries shown in columns 2-19 are the fill of the \$500 salary intervals as shown in column 1 above. A minus sign (-) preceding a salary means below that amount.

TABLE 9...-Associate Professors, by Geographic Region: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS IN 951 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SEX, 1965-66

	v Engl	Mideas		outhea	Grea	Great Lakes	마	lains	Southwest	West	Rocky M	Rocky Mountains	Far West	Vest		A11 r	All regions	
Salary interval	Men Women	Men Women		n Women	Men	Мошеп	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Totala/ Number Cumu	ala/ Cumulative
1	2 3	4 5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
\$24,000 and over		:				:	;	•	;	:								
23,000-23,999	:	•	•			: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	:	•		: :	: ;	: ;	: :
22,000-22,999	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	•		: :	: :			2			0.01%
21,000-21,999	:	m	•	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:		7		1	0.02
20,000-20,999	:	. &	:	:	ল	:	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	12	: :	12	0.05
19,500-19,999	:		;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	, [0.05
19,000-19,499	:		:	:		•	1	:	:	:	:	:	2	:	6		10	0.08
18,500-18,999	:		;	:	.4		^ :	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	m		m	0.0
18,000-18,499		-	:	:	•	:	-	:	;						~) (r	60.0
17,500-17,999	-						' ;			•	•	:	: -	:	α	:	n a	9.0
17,000-17,499					, 42			:	:-	:	:	:	-	:	. :	:	, <u>;</u>	0.12
16,500-16,999				7		•	: -	:	4	:	: -	:	:	:	7 5	:	‡ 8	9.50
16.000-16.499		. 39	10		7		• -	:		:	4	:	4 6	:	67	: -	07	0.21
15 500-15 999	۳ د		3,4	•			-	:	7 -	:	:	:	۱ ۲	:	90	77	ຂຸ	0.44
15 000 15 400			† °	:			: ;	:	٠,	:	: '	:	ο,	:	13	*	111	0.74
13,000-13,499	77	. 97	78	: •			11	:	9	:	2	:	9	:	108	18	134	1.10
14,500-14,999	14	**	2	:	æ .	2	∞	:	10	:	:	:	10	1	111	œ	131	1.46
14,000-14,499	26	1 45	4	27		:	11	:	15	1	:	:	14	П	191	7	228	2,08
13,500-13,999	. 27	2 76	œ	30	. 85		16	:	27	1	5	:	35	;	301	11	357	3.04
13,000-13,499	**	135	9	09	133	4	23.3	-	77	-	. α		17	4	895	17	657	88.7
12,500-12,999	89	148	10	63	184		67	٠-	73	10) 1	:	7.7	٢	200	7 5	750 1	60.4
12 000-12 490	160	267	16	•	320		3	1 <	122	1 <	٠ ٢	:	17.2	:	1 226	3 5	200	.07
11 500-11 000				700	2007		77.	† r	777	† •	0 5	:	173	, ر	1,2/6	/9	1,520	11.81
11 000 11 000		607		504 507	40%	40	911	`;	122	4 ;		7	228	99	1,908	203	2,514	18.64
11,000-11,499		423			582		171	14	237	14	78	-	614	100	2,671	290	3,554	28.28
10,500-10,999		526					241	21	248	56	120	7	385	75	2,906	393	3,550	37.91
10,000-10,499	455 66	634	115	558 40			357	51	359	85	185	8	649	91	780.4	595	5,038	51.58
9.500- 9.999		733	168				303	36	361	19	255	20	275	. .	3,754	612	4 571	63.98
667.6 -000.6		721				123	382	52	357	72	300	2.7	916	3 8	3,657	979	4,0,1	26.135
α		267	136	761 652			323	67	230		17.5	1 %	177	3,6	2000	719	2,100	0.10
8 000-8 499	130	377		67.5	100	. 60	27.0	6 9	120	; ;	3	ָרָ הַּ	14.	9 6	2,000	074	3,200	00.00
							711	5 5	770	7 6	70	J '	7/	00	1,000	920	2,404	91.70
	3 2	17				1 76	+77	2 .	16	2 5	ν.	n	9 ;	C7 '	040	400	1,219	10.56
500- 6 999) }	, "				2 6	7 6	2 2	0 6	77	. o	1 5	~ 0	200	796	676	97.23
	• •		ר נ			9,	9 8	07	000	3 ;	n 1	0 1	<u> </u>	0 1	6/7	gg ;	440	78.44
2,000 5 000 5	n	, t	n (00		4 1	۲ و	57	£.	, 18	Λ Ι	` .	33	M (206	119	325	99.32
, u	:		V (, T	- 1	າ ເ	۰ م	4 ,	ا ٥	`	4 ,	٦,	7	/9	64	116	99.64
	• •	0 -	n .	-		o ,		יני	٥	`	:	7	9		52	37	68 :	99.88
Below \$5,000			ľ	اه	ļ		9	5	- 1						24	21	45	100.00
Total individuals	2,495 349 2,844	7,223 1,023 6,667 <u>b</u> /	'n	533 1,162 6,695	2,520	870 7,499 <u>c</u> /		462 3,597 <u>c</u> /	2,613	484 3,097	1,196	163 1,359	3,678	635 5,102 <u>d</u> /	28,892 36,	: 5,148 36,860 <u>a</u> /	: :	::
																i		
Dedicated personnel	58 34	191	119	37 28	3 123	3 149	61	87	œ	13	9	7	29	20	551	57	:	:
יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	76	070		3		7/7		10%01		77		13		6	T, 1	1,029 <u>b</u> /	:	:
Number of institutions .	81 61	172		208 182	2 162		116	96	72	62	30	24	82	99	923	765	:	:
Total	81	178 <u>b</u> /		209		167 <u>c</u> /		121 <u>c</u> /		72		30		93 <u>d</u> /		951 <u>a</u> /	:	:
, a																		
Tainet fatamin 15/		200				200		000				1			0	000		
	000,00- -\$5,000	,000,55- -85,000b/	, , , , ,	-\$5,000	mn, c+-	-\$5,000c/	000,c¢-	-\$5,000c/	, 25, C¢	\$5,250	رد, دډ ۱۵، دډ	\$5,250	45,45U	- \$5,000d/	- 55,000,c¢-	00 -\$5,000 -\$5,000a/	: :	: :
			ì				•	<u> </u>	٠	2)	ŕ		÷); 	• }-	il S	:	:
Quartile ¹ { Total	\$9,464 \$9,171 \$9,431	1 \$9,176 \$8,896 \$9,184 <u>b</u> /	396 \$8,421 2/	421 \$7,354 \$8,215	, \$9,527	\$8,649 \$9,52 <u>1c/</u>	\$8,721	\$7,765 \$8,632 <u>c</u> /	\$9,035	\$7,914 \$8,887	\$9,117 \$	\$8,225 \$9,023	\$9,752 \$9	\$9,184 \$9,840 <u>d</u> /	660'6\$ 660'6\$	9 \$8,258 \$9,046 <u>a</u> /	: :	::
	.\$10,354 \$10,178	\$10,083	746 \$9,32	327 \$8,288	\$10,44	002,6\$ 1	\$9,6\$	\$8,672	\$9,945	\$9,209	\$9,727	\$8,964	\$10,503	3 \$10,162	\$10,064	64 \$9,322	÷	:
TOTAL	\$10°332	\$10,104 <u>b</u> /	<u>``</u>	\$9,136		\$10,436 <u>c</u> /		\$9,622 <u>c</u> /	sy.	9,830	ώ-	9,632	\$10),846 <u>d</u> /	\$10,	058 <u>a</u> /	:	:
Quartile ³ \$1 Total	.\$11,389 \$10,834 . \$11,318	4 \$11,298 \$10,800 \$11,275 <u>b</u> /	300 \$10,414 2/	414 \$9,083 \$10,214	3 \$11,475 :	\$10,572 \$11,478 <u>c</u> /	\$10,695 \$1	\$ \$9,771 \$ \$10,694 <u>c</u> /	\$11,014 \$1(; \$10,100 \$ \$10,841	\$10,432 \$10	\$9,466 \$10,356	\$11,437 \$11	\$111,111 \$11,584 <u>4</u> /	\$11,140 \$ \$11,	0 \$10,371 \$11,170 <u>a</u> /	::	::
	\$18 250 ¢16 250	421 500	750 616 750	750. 613.050	622 50	616 250	620 50		036 715		036 314		003 666		. 002	036 21		
Total	\$18,250			\$16,750	725,00	\$22,500c/	00,020	\$20,500c/	\$17,500	\$17,250	910,,01¢	\$16,750	\$22,	\$22,500d/	\$ 200°,22¢	\$22,500a/	: :	: :
														1		1		

a/ Total includes 14 institutions not reporting data by sex.
 b/ Total includes 1 institution not reporting data by sex.
 c/ Total includes 2 institutions not reporting data by sex.
 d/ Total includes 9 institutions not reporting data by sex.
 e/ Exclusive of dedicated personnel.
 f/ Salaries shown in column 2 shown in column 1 above. A minus sign (-) preceding a salary means below that amount.

TABLE 10.--ASSISTANT Professors, by Type of Institution: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME ASSISTANT PROFESSORS IN 965 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, 1965-66

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

		Public universities (by	miversit	ies (by e	enrollment)		Nonpub	iblic un	lic universities		1		Nonpub1	ic	colleges (by enrollment)	by enroll	1	002
Salary interval		and over	5,000	1-9,999	Less tha	than 5,000	(by	(by enrollment)		than 5.000	Men V	Momen	Men Men	1	Men I	Women	Inci	Women
	Men	Momen	меп	Momen	паш	Momen		Women		Women								
1	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ٔ ا																;	;	į
\$24,000 and over	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :			: :	:	: :
23,000-23,999	:	:	:	:	•	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	;	: :	: :	: :	: :	::	:
21,000-22,739	:		: ;		: :		: :	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
20,000-20,999	: :	: :	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	ო	:	:	<i>:</i>	:	:	:	:	:	:
19,500 19,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
19,000-19,499	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
18,500-18,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
18,000-18,499	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	ന	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
17,500-17,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	က	:	m ·	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
17,000-17,499	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	en ·	:	:	:	2	:	:	:	:	:
16,500-16,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	:	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
16,000-16,499	-	:	:	:	:	:	~ 1	:	. 2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
15,500-15,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	:	4 (: '	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
15,000-15,499	2	:		:	:	:	2	: '	m ·	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
14,500-14,999	4	:	:	:	:	:	6 1	-	4 .	:	:	:	: •	:	:	:	:	:
14,000-14,499	9	:	:	:	:	:	2	:	4	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	:	:
13,500-13,999	5	:	:	-	:	:	m į	:	4 .	:	:	:	:'	:	:	:	:	:
13,000-13,499	53	39	- - ;	: (:	:	15		97	: "	:	:	n	:	:	:	:	:
12,500-12,999	20	en ·	17	30	:	:	0 70	-	ρ	٦,	: `	:	: '	:	:	:	:	: -
12,000-12,499	28	4	20	7	Н,	:	34	: '	F 5	-	a† ı	:	† •	:	:	:	: -	4
11,500-11,999	72	:;	36	13	7	:'	27	٦,	77	:	Λ ę	::	7 4	:	: '	:	-1	:
11,000-11,499	172	11	41		11	۰,	69	⊣ ⊔	43 50	:-	8 00	- Td	0 8	:	۷ ۳	:-	: -	: :
,500-10	305	† T	111	20	5 7	- -	202	ი <u>ნ</u>	166	→ ∝	50 149	37	29	: -	13	7 2	1 4	: :
01-000°	67/	000	7 4 7	23	8 5	7	979	; ;	256	. 5	707	94	152	- 76	30	7	6	:
9,500 = 9,889 o	1 707	176	54.6 64.6	n &	196	15	524	707	422		1,215	300	306	41	83	12	22	-
500-8	1,631	239	718	86	247	31	552	61	578		2,535	629	625	80	175	36	15	4
8 -000	1,495	291	762	104	343	46	661	102	999	98	2,079	615	876	127	410	61	29	7
,500- 7	782	198	541	135	315	9/	407	111	484		1,541	526	861	155	434	112	36	٥ و
7	336	150	380	215	180	84	181	89	287	123	866	414	671	202	478 202	1/6	£ 6	32
,500- 6	112	51	125	79	88 5	62	56	. ე	9 9	ລຸດ	107	147	121	176	302 265	187	1 K	77
• -000	50	32	61	44	43	747	23	32	150	35 0	154	21	1/1	285	66	۲۵, 75	92	37
L)	17	13	77	11	۰,	ς,	n «	. L	ე -	n 0] °	17	i (3 5	3.7	: :-	36	56
5,000- 5,499	ω u	7	7 -	x	-1	7	7		-	n ;	o 		50 50	35	56	34	17	18
Below 45,000	8,500	1.366	4.066	920	1.607	398	3,169	529	3,173	523	9,594	3,056		1,069	2,467	806	420	214
Total individuals	^	4a/,		,260 <u>b</u> /	•	_	•	_	3,696		12,650		5,305	,	3,375		634	
	7	:	:	:	:	2	194	۳,	214	က	, H	:	253	116		250	53	213
_		7	•	:		2	21327		217	S	T 200	910	369	163	320	202	101	7.7
Number of institutions	42	64,	38	38 ,oh/	31	31	27 27	7.56	56 56	2	177	710	185	707	236	707	108	ţ
Total	7	48=/	-	405	ñ	ો	- 97	٠.	90		977		COT					
Range paid:e/																		
Lowest interval f/	-\$5,000	,000 \$5,250 -	-\$5,000	,000 \$5,250	\$5,250 \$5,250		\$5,250 -\$5	000	\$5,250 \$5	\$5,250 -\$	\$- 000,5\$-	5,000	-\$2,000	22,000	\$- 000,5\$-	\$5,000	-\$5,000 -\$	-\$5,000
Total	-\$5 , 00	10a/	-\$5,0	/ q 00	\$5,250	ن د او	۶.	0	\$5,250	700	-\$5,000	037 2	-\$5,000	815	, 55,000 \$6 709	170	-\$5,000 65,895	45.628
Quartile	\$8,274 \$7		\$7,898 27,77		\$7,633	90/	\$8,089 \$7 \$8,005d	808	15 0/0°/5	,60,	685		\$7.136	077606	\$6,537		\$5,795	770 67
Median	\$8.944	407		.7.881	\$8,249 \$7,	375	\$8,726 \$7,	917	\$8,506 \$7	,658	\$ 766,8\$	\$8,172 \$		\$7,241		\$ 988,9\$	\$6,779	\$6,277
ä	\$8,918 <u>a</u> /		\$\$		\$8,26		\$8,610 <u>d/</u>		405	. !	,346		\$7,840	5	\$7,262		\$6,570	000
Quartile ³	\$9,626	138	\$9,342	\$8,980	\$8,964		\$9,467 \$8	969	\$9,264 \$8		\$888 \$\$		\$8,594		007	\$ 164°1\$	\$ / ,692 57 / 13	\$/, UUS
	\$9,55	25.0	\$9,33		\$9,032 <u>c/</u> 612-250 611		\$9,412 <u>d/</u>	750	\$9,167	5.250 \$12.	\$6,663 2.250 \$11.250	1,250 \$1	\$45,455 [\$ \$17,250 \$]	10,250	\$11,250 \$1	0 \$10,750 \$11	,750	12,250
nignest intervalz/	\$1.	7.250a/	Sis	, 250b/	\$13	2,250c/	\$18,250d	,	\$20,500		\$12,250		\$1		\$1	•	\$1	
1		ì		ı		ı												

 $\frac{a}{4}$ Total includes 6 institutions not reporting data by sex. $\frac{b}{4}$ Total includes 2 institutions not reporting data by sex. $\frac{c}{4}$ Exclusive of dedicated personnel. $\frac{c}{4}$ Salaries shown in columns 2-19 are the mid-point of the \$500 salary intervals as shown in column 1 above. A minus sign (-) preceding a salary means below that amount.

TABLE 11.--ASSISTANT Professors, by Geographic Region: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME ASSISTANT PROFESSORS IN 965 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS FOR IN-FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SEX, 1965-66

					FUR NINE MUNIES OF		SEKVICE, D	OFFICE WAS	NOTES OF								A11 regions	900	
	New England	Mid	Mideast	Southe	Southeast	Great Lakes	1	Plai	١	outhwe		Rocky Mountain	1	Men Far West		Мел	Women	Totala/	
Salary interval	Men Women	Men	Women	Men	Мошеп	Men	u	Men wo	Women M	Men wo	women							Number Cum	Cumulative percent
	2	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
						Ì													
2000 Pag 000 723		:	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷	: ;
23,000-23,999	: :	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :
22,000-22,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	:
21,000-21,999	:	:	:	:	:	: "	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	:	:	:	ю	:	e	0.01%
20,000-20,999	:	:	:	:	: ;	, ₋	: :	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	:	1	0.01
19,500-19,999	:	:	: ;	: :	: :	' :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:'	:	: "	0.0
19,000-19,499	:	:	: :	: ;	: :	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	7 .	:	N 4	70.0
18,500-18,999	:	: -	: :	: :	: :	6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 4	:	4 4	70.0
17 500-17 999	: :		: :	:	:	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	ט ט	:	9 40	0.0
17 000-17 699	: :	:	:	:	:	ю	:	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	۰ ۲	:	۰ ۲	0.0
16.500-16.999	:		:	:	:	2	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	- 4	: :	- 4	0.07
16,000-16,499	:	. 1	:	:	:	m ·	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	: :	: :	. 9	:	7	0.08
15,500-15,999	:		:	:'	:	4 n	:-	:	:	: :	: ;	: :	: :	: :	:	8	1	6	0.10
15,000-15,499	:		:	7	:	n «	1	: `	: :	: :	: :	:	:	1	:	17	1	19	0.14
14,500-14,999	:	-		:	:	1 α	:	۰.	: :	. "	: :	:	:	:	:	16	:	21	0.18
14,000-14,499	2		:-	:	:	9 (: :	' :		. .	:	:	:	2	:	12	٦ ;	17	0.21
13,500-13,999	:		30 T	. "	:	22	: :	4	: :	m	÷	1	:	:	1	88	9 !	130	0.47
13,000-13,499		7.6		2 2	: :	14	1	m	:	2	:	1	:	2	:	55	<u>ن</u> ک	102	9.6
12,500-12,999	:	٠. ٣	ţ •	15	7	40	;	4	:	6	:	2	:	<u>د</u> د	:	140	3 2	102	3,6
11 500-11 999				23	:	41	1	18	:	21	:	: "		/ 6	: `	372	32	456	2.29
11 000-11 499	52 14	62 71		48	1	91	m ·	e ;	:	745	:`	`:	:	64	1 0	634	43	765	3.81
10,500-10,999				96	1	170	4,5	904	:°	174	4 α	37	: -	93		1,597		2,013	7.82
10,000-10,499	151	9 334		236	ر ة	365 604	92	266	30	233	'n	. 82	2	213		2,507	283	3,409	14.61
σ, α		38 518	128	575	41	1.434	244	470	43	944	28	500	7	786				6,844	28.23
	-			807	84	1,462	247	527	70	265	82	564		1,663	445			9,400	65 43
8,500-8,999		1,100		1,252	242	1,433	268	90/	122	582	129	366	47	006				7077	79.43
7 500- 7 999	478 109			1,177	349	819	223	708	139	405	144	299	61	518 555				127	89.62
7.000- 7.499	269 7		3 234	1,077	541	434	206	491	181	204	82	141	7, 2,	67		1,649	806	2,601	94.80
Ψ				670	371	202	121	927	2 80	8	26	32	20	40				1,552	97.89
Ψ	22 1	18 163	3 /6	359	72,	06.	16	26	14	21	40	7	7	39		287	568	556	99.00
5,500- 5,999	•) T		72	£ 68	19	9 0	13	12	12	25	9	ю	6	9	135		283	99.56
5,000-5,499	•	4 0	7 - 7	52	57	3 œ	4	20	ĺ	4	10			8	1	130	88	220	100.00
Total		651 6,576	1,744	6,913		7,334	1,555			3,030	682	1,497	253	4,6//		50.25	0,703 25a/	: :	: :
Total individuals	3,943	•	8,841b/	77	9,194	178	10,224c/ T40	62 5,	$\frac{1}{1}$, $\frac{211c}{111}$	23 3,	3,712 7	11	1,770 15	82	95-39	800	0 5, 587	:	:
Dedicated personnel		45 330		‡	88		318		189Þ/		30	,	26		121 73	1,4	$\frac{1,403b}{830}$;	: :
Momber of factitutions		71 180		207	200	164	142	119	100	7.7	99 62	30	30 77	ż	7/ 63d/		965a/	: :	: :
	. 88		183b/		509		1/0c/		1275/		!		;		ì		I		
n														900		5	000		;
Lowest intervalf/	\$5,000 -\$5,000	000 -\$5,000	0 -\$5,000 -\$5,000b/	-\$5,000) -\$5,000 -\$5,000	-\$2,000 -\$!	- \$5,000 - -\$5,000 <u>c</u> /	- \$5,000 - \$5,	, -\$5,000 -\$ -\$5,000 <u>c</u> /	- \$5,000 - \$5,	-\$5,000 -\$ 5, 000	\$5,250 \$5,	\$5,250 \$5,250	ڊ- 000, دڊ- 0, 55-	- \$5,000 <u>4</u> /	/ <u>a</u> 000,2\$-	00 <u>a</u> /	: :	: :
דַּכְרַפֵּדְ			í			1	;	į				67 755		\$ 130 \$		\$ 047.78	7.077	:	:
Quartile ¹	. \$7,955 \$7,517 . \$7,874	17 \$7,754	4 \$7,421 \$7,724 <u>b</u> /	\$7,214	\$6,415 \$7,010	\$8,079	\$7,402 \$8,038 <u>c</u> /	\$7,555 \$7,	\$1,029 \$7,472 <u>c</u> /	\$1.832 \$7,	\$7,656				\$8,293 <u>4</u> /	\$7,6	\$7,658 <u>a</u> /	:	:
Median	. \$8,504 \$8,269	69 \$8,440	98,136	\$7,973	\$7,132	\$8,714	\$8,234 \$8.691c/	\$8,246 \$8.	\$7,586 \$ \$8,177c/	\$8,550	\$7,705 \$	\$8,311 \$8,	\$7,660 \$ \$8,225	\$8,651 \$ \$8,7	\$8,590 \$9,763 <u>d</u> /	\$8,446 \$8,4	6 \$7,870 \$8,417 <u>a</u> /	::	::
Total	\$6,473		70+T+60¢				į									\$ 130 \$	8 657	;	:
Quartile ³	. \$9,219 \$8,997 . \$9,185	97 \$9,220	\$ \$8,934 \$9,186 <u>b</u> /	\$8,755	\$7,746 \$8,497	\$9,348	\$8,998 \$9,351 <u>c</u> /	\$9,099 \$8,	\$8,326 \$ \$8,994 <u>c</u> /	\$9,279 \$9,	\$8,331 \$9,130	\$8,946 \$8,	\$8,231 \$8,860	\$ 300,6¢	\$9,186 <u>d</u> /	\$ \$5,17	\$9,119a/	: :	:
				710	413 250	620 500		\$17.250 \$		\$14.250 \$		\$13,250 \$		\$14,750 \$1		\$20,500 \$1	00 \$15,250	:	:
Highest intervalf/	. \$15,250 \$12,250 \$15,250	250 \$18,250	50 \$14,750 \$18,250b/	\$15,25	\$15,250	920,JUU \$2	\$20,500 <u>c/</u>	į	\$17,250 <u>c</u> /	\$14,	\$14,250	\$13,	\$13,250	\$14,	\$14,750 <u>d</u> /	\$20,5	00 <u>a</u> /	:	:
TOTAL TRIOT																			

मांका जिला का मा

Total includes 14 institutions not reporting data by sex.
Total includes 1 institution not reporting data by sex.
Total includes 2 institutions not reporting data by sex.
Total includes 9 institutions not reporting data by sex.

Exclusive of dedicated personnel.

Exclusive of dedicated personnel.

Salaries shown in columns 2-19 are the mid-point of the \$500 salary intervals shown in column 1 above. A minus sign (-) preceding a salary means below that amount.

TABLE 12.--Instructors, by Type of Institution: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME INSTRUCTORS IN 955 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS FOR INSTITUTION AND SEX, 1965-66

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Salary interval	10.000 and		5,000-9	999	than	2,000	5.000 and over	일	ment)		CO	1,000 Men		Men	ing over 300-555	Tanio	
		1300													HOMOM	Мел	Momen
	Men	Women	Men	Мошеп	Men	мошеп -			nan		мошеп		II WOIIIEII	11717	MOIIICH	nen.	MORICELL
1	2	3	4	5	9	7			10 11		12 13		14 15	16	17	18	19
															:	;	
\$24,000 and over	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•						
23,000-23,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:					
22,000-22,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		•			
1,000-21,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:					
20,000-20,999	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: -	:	:	:				: :	
19,500-19,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	:				
19,000-19,499	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
18,500-18,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:
18,000-18,499	7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:
7,500-17,999	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
16 500-16 999			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	:	:	:	:
16 000-16 499	-				:	:	7	:	1	:	:	:	4	:	:	:	:
[0,000-10,400	ı	•				;	2	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
15,000-15,000	. "	:		:		-	1	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
13,000-13,433) -	:	:	:				١ :	7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
14,300-14,999	-	:	:	:	:	:	ı 	: :	. ~			:	-	:	:	:	:
14,000-14,439	:	:	:	:	:	:	۰, ۳	-	۳ (-				:	:	:	:
13,500-13,999	7 -	:	: "	:	:	:	י ע	•	י מ			; ;				•	:
13,000-13,499	,	:	٠,	:	: "	:	-	:	า <	:	:	:				: :	
12,500-12,999	۰ 0	: '	٠,	: '	-	:	٠ ٥	:	t o	: "	:	:			: :		
12,000-12,499	.n	٠,	٠,	-	:	:	0 6	:	0 6	า	:	:	1 rc		:		
11,500-11,999	9	-	-	:	:	:	7 (:	7 .	: `	:	:			: -	:	:
11,000-11,499	16	7	∞	7	:	:	m (:	14	4 c	:	:	5 6	4 -	-		•
10,500-10,999	22	2	6	5	2	:	٠,	٧,	x c	7 -	,	:	J L		•	۷ -	:
10,000-10,499	32	2	14	10	7	:	6T ;	٦ (ρį	٦,	ייי	: '	· •	7 T	•	- ·	:
9,500- 9,999	53	10	20	7	m	П	16	. 2	57	9 1	, ;	ָר ת	:	• ;	٠.	+ +	:
	107	18	95	25	6	2	32	7	9	2	19	17	7.7	TT :	7 -	⊣ 1	:
.500- 8	170	33	96	22	16	က	38	6	27	10		55		-		,	
	415	85	148	72	36	7	77	16	74	28		111				`;	
	280	163	257	79	69	12	165	36	160			212				† ;	•
_	805	264	363	104	141	65	299	83	272		1,241 5	508				31	3 8
w	748	364	468	210	246	66	306	126	317	116		671				19	77
	739	389	403	292	175	144	265	139	260	159		595	546 282			08	Σ (
Ŋ	339	202	169	123	99	93	95	84	06	73		296			200	90	
5,000- 5,499	145	117	98	29	30	77	28	76	49	31		126				4 2	9, 0
	99	93	27	34	9	4	- 1	17	6	Ì	40		77	-		260	7/6
	4,263		2,130	1,044	802	456	1,387	553	1,372	30	4,925 2,634	34 2,0	,64/ 1,108	CI/,I 8		403	, v.
Total individuals	7	,523 <u>a</u> /	m	$\frac{1}{249b}$	-ï	,323 <u>c</u> /	2,123d/	23d/	1,902		_				2,093	10	733
Dedicated personnel	7	:	:	:	:	2	25	::	11/	٠		:	200	76	000	0	211
Total		7		:		2		$\frac{59d}{6}$	126		,	9	320	700		0	117
Number of institutions .	45	45	38	37	31	31	. 77	ç, ;	ל ל	T C .	777	202	701 (01		233	R	107
Total		48 <u>a</u> /		$\sqrt{90}$		36 <u>c</u> /	•	/ <u>p</u> g7	cc		577		700		707		
Dange notd.e/																	
Toxage tinternalf/	-\$5,000	-\$5,000	-\$5,000	-\$5,000	-\$5,000	-\$5,000	-\$5,000 -\$5	- 000	\$5,000 -\$5,	- 000	\$5,000 -\$5,000		-\$5,000 -\$5,000	0 -\$5,000	0 -\$5,000	-\$5,000	-\$5,000
Total	- S-	0003/	-85	-85.000b/	\$5	-\$5.000c/	SS)q/	\$5		\$5		\$5		ž	\$-	-\$5,000
Onarrile 1	\$6,350	50 \$6.033	\$6,296	\$6,077	\$6,281	\$5,855	\$6,413 \$6	040		\$6,011 \$6	,453		\$6,221 \$5,618	8 \$5,649		\$5,065	\$4,938
Total	\$6.	5.282a/		\$6.217b/	9\$	\$6,138c/	\$6,31		\$6,237	_	ģ,		\$ 6		\$5,	0 }-	4,984
Median	\$7,060	\$6,602	\$6,893	\$6,533	\$6,752	\$6,302	\$6,991 \$6	,542	\$6,938 \$6,	\$6,428 \$6	,945		\$6,798 \$6,230	0 \$6,358	8 \$6,014	\$6,041	\$5,638
Total	\$	\$6,956 <u>a</u> /	\$\$	\$6,794 <u>b</u> /	9\$	6,631 <u>c/</u>	.68,9\$	7 <u>d</u> /	\$6,79	0	\$6,85	6.	, \$6,	20 20 20	\$6,218	¢ 77.75	2,020
uartile ³	\$7,808	\$7,281	\$7,635	\$7,313	\$7,278	\$6,788	\$ 879,18	,13/	δ, 7.	۱۶ کالار 5	74 75 25 73	/ è ++>	J.		ý	2 6 0 5	\$6.450
Total	\$ 201	\$7,692a/	ξ	/,564b/	\\$ \\$ \\$20 \\$10 \\$10 \\$10 \\$10 \\$10 \\$10 \\$10 \\$1	1292/	97,740	אַנּי הקר	-74,75 -750 619		750,750		\$16.750 \$15.25	0 \$13.250	2	\$10,750	\$8.7
Highest intervalf/	\$20,500	0 \$12,250 \$20 50027	\$13,250	50 \$12,250 \$13 750b/	, 12,/21¢	50 \$13,230 \$15 250c/	4	7,470	\$19.750		\$10.750		\$16,750	6 2 -	ញ		0,750
Total	176	, 200g/	-T &	1,100,1	Ì	, 2007,	i 601 h	<u> </u>									

a/ Total includes 6 institutions not reporting data by sex. b/ Total includes 2 institutions not reporting data by sex. c/ Total includes 5 institutions not reporting data by sex. e/ Exclusive of dedicated personnel. f/ Salaries shown in columns 2-19 are the mid-point of the \$500 salary intervals as shown in column 1 above. A minus sign (-) preceding a salary means below that amount.

TABLE 13.--Instructors, by Geographic Region: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME INSTRUCTORS IN 955 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS FOR THE FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SEX, 1965-66

Salary incerval	Men women														_				Number	Cumulative
1	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
\$24,000 and over	:	:	;	÷	÷	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	÷	:	÷	:	÷	÷
000-23,9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
2,000-22,999	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :
20,000-20,999	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	1	:	:	÷	÷	:	:	÷	:	÷	1	:	1	40
666-16	÷	:	÷	:	÷	:	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷	1	÷	1	0.01%
9,000-19,499	: :	: :	: ;	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	:"	0.01
18,000-18,499 17,500-17,999	: : :	: : :	:::	::	::	: :	::	::	::	::	: "	: :	: :	::	::	::	: 1	::	- :	0.01
7 000-17 499	į	;	;	;	;	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	0.01
16,500-16,999	: - °	::	:::	::	::		: : '	: : :	: : 4	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	:::	10	::	2 10	0.02
15,500-15,999 15,000-15,499	¹ : :	: : :	7 7 7	::"	: : :	::"	- :	::	: :	:"	: 2	::	: :	: :	::	: :	6 4	: m	നയ	0.06
,500-16, 889			6	;	;	;	4	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	1	i	7	÷	œ	0.11
14,500-14,499	: :'	: :	7 [,	: : '	::	: :	7 7 7	: : ⁻	: -	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	' :	i i	· 4 ¤	::	4 5	0.13
13,500-13,999 13,000-13,499	¬ n ;	: : :	4 0 წ	i : :		: : :	4 9	1 : :	: 5	: : :	::"	: : :	:	: : :	. : 2	: : :	19 13	' i i	21 17	0.23
2.000-12.499	. m	: :	8	1	;	÷	6	4	1	1	1	;	÷	:	1	į	23	9	32	0.39
11,500-11,999	1	::	3 19	:6	7 4	:1	17	7 7 7	6 4 0	:4'	: 2 3	::	: : '	::	: " '	: :°	17 48 50	17	78 78 78 78	0.72
10,500-10,999	ന യ	::	17 32	7 7	6 10	: :	24 21	1	11	3 1	3 8	:"	⁻ :	: :	2 2	N :	8 0	19	/4 134	1.40
-200-	7	8 /	5 5	12	14	2 0	41	7	80 H	2 0	% <u>t</u>		4 4	: "	8 0	1	144	27	195	2.03
9,000- 9,4998,500- 8,999	62 22	13	118	£ 4 f	25 5	50 31	144	1 22 5	27 2	32	25 89	4 E C	, w t	. e. 5	29	9 67	507	146	716	5.62
	156 274	68 68	196 404	/8 124	185	34.	682	189	294	70 25	202	40	8 8	16	166	56	2,301	618	3,217	21.54
7,000- 7,499	509	162	732	257	445	119	965 816	287	464	169 271	316 362	110 181	176 179	35 82	299 258	134 121	3,906	1,273	5,554 6,787	39.50 61.44
6,000- 6,499	286	160		411	666	616		473	435	254	301	199	130	104	155	118	3,738	2,335	3,030	81.55
	7 50 7	17	105	58		329		86 67	89	83	83	72	26 15	18	29 51	75 70 70 70		687	1,473	96.11
	1			1,798	-	2,249	4,412	1,830	1	1,162		761	1	322	L	613 2.246d/		9,454 30,930a/	::	: :
Tocal individuals				1 <u>0</u> 676	•	5		3	÷ ប	120	i,	315	ľ	01	` &	48	260		;	;
Dedicated personnel Total	5/	49 106	1/1	181 352	99	150	7,	152 252		$188\overline{b}/$	3	41	n	15	3	128		$1,232\underline{b}/$: :	::
Number of institutions . Total	85	69	176	158 182b/	199	190 206	166	156 171 <u>c</u> /	112	106 $121\underline{c}/$	89	65	29	25 29	81	75 91 <u>4</u> /	916	844 955 <u>a</u> /	::	::
nee paid:e/				I																
Lowest intervalf/ Total	\$- 000,2\$- 0,2\$-	.\$-,000 -\$! -\$5,000	- \$5,000 -; -\$5,0	; -\$5,000 -\$ -\$5,000 <u>b</u> /	\$- 000,5\$- 0,6\$-	, -\$5,000 -\$ -\$5,000	;- 000,2;-),2;-	-\$5,000 -\$- \$5,000 <u>c</u> /	- \$5,000 - \$5,0	- \$5,000 -: - \$5,000 <u>-</u> 5	- \$2,000 - \$5	- \$5,000 - \$5,000	-\$2,000 -\$5	- \$5,000 -\$5,000	- \$2,000 - \$5,	- \$2,000 -\$5,000 -\$5,000	- \$5,000 - \$5,	, -\$5,000 -\$5,000 <u>a</u> /	::	::
Quartile ¹	\$ 6,554	\$6,287 \$	\$6,328	\$6,109 \$	\$5,918 \$	\$5,470 \$	\$6,463	\$6,094 \$	\$6,316	\$5,924 \$6.147c/	\$6,287	\$5,872 \$6.151	\$6,345	\$6,055 \$6,216	\$6,507 \$6,	\$6,124 \$6,516d/	\$6,273	\$5,904 \$6,163a/	::	::
	67 145 S		\$6.875		\$6.413		\$7,122		\$6.847		\$6.856		\$68,895		\$7,079		\$6,864	\$6,454	:	:
MedianTotal		\$7,074	,	\$6,840 <u>b</u> /		\$6,261		\$7,008 <u>c</u> /	\$6,	\$6,737 <u>c</u> /	9\$	\$6,709		\$6,748		/ P 686,9\$	9\$	\$6,761 <u>a</u> /	:	:
Quartile ³	\$7,668 \$7,5	\$7,405 \$ \$7,584	\$7,493	\$7,256 \$7,451 <u>b</u> /	\$6,947 \$6,8	\$6,470 \$ \$6,806	\$7,773 \$7,6	\$7,306 \$ \$7,681 <u>c</u> /	\$7,447	\$7,099 \$7,351 <u>c</u> /	\$7,446	\$6,941 \$7,306	\$7,410 \$7	\$6,918 \$7,310	\$7,649 \$7,	\$7,361 \$7,628 <u>4</u> /	\$7,483	\$7,088 \$7,404 <u>a</u> /	::	::
Highest interval <u>f</u> $/$	\$, 750		\$16,250_\$		\$13,250\$1		\$20,500 \$, \$13,750 \$1	\$16,250 \$	\$ \$15,250 \$	\$18,250	\$ \$11,250 \$	\$13,250	3 \$9,250 \$	\$14,750 \$	\$ \$10,750 \$	\$20,500	\$15,250	÷	÷
Total	S16.	750	έTρ,	250b/	, cT¢	720	, U2¢	/Jone	, 01 ¢	, 230 <u>c</u> 7	OTĆ	, 230	CTO	77,	OTA	, ,	}	10000	:	

although for the nation as a whole there is considerable overlapping of salaries among the ranks.

Professors--The median salary of the 40,037 persons having the rank of professor in 1,266 institutions is \$12,953 for nine months' teaching. This salary is \$15,131 or greater among one-fourth of those holding the rank of professor; and, about 1 in 20 (5.1 percent) is paid \$19,500 or more. One-fourth of the professors are paid \$11,085 or less for the nine months' teaching; and about 1 in 20 (5.4 percent) receives less than \$9,000.

The median salaries paid to professors in the various types of institutions range from \$15,132 in the large nonpublic universities down to \$9,108 in the smallest nonpublic colleges. The interquartile range and median of salaries paid to professors in each type of institution are as follows:

Inter- quartile range	<u>Median</u>
\$3,628 3,178 3,141	\$14,053 12,797 11,797
5,354 4,722	15,132 13,536
2,814	12,005
3,336 2,945 3,063	11,164 9,866 9,108
\$4,046	\$12,953
	\$3,628 3,178 3,141 5,354 4,722 2,814 3,336 2,945 3,063

The institutions seem to group themselves into four categories in the dispersion of salaries paid to persons holding the rank of professor: (a) rather low variation (\$2,814 to \$3,178)--among medium and small public universities, state colleges, and medium and small nonpublic colleges; (b) low-moderate variation (\$3,336)--among large nonpublic colleges; (c) moderate variation (\$3,628)--among the large public universities; and (d) wide variation (\$4,722 to \$5,354)--among the two groupings of nonpublic universities.

The range of the median salaries in the various regions is from \$14,423 in the Far West down to \$11,174 among professors in the Southeast. This wide regional difference in salaries is demonstrated by the quartiles; the first quartile of salaries in the Far West (\$13,031) is only \$109 lower than the third quartile of salaries in the Southeast (\$13,140). In general terms, the level of salary above which about three-fourths of the professors in the Far West are paid is about the same as that

below which about three-fourths of the professors in the Southeast are paid.

The median salary reported for the 3,149 women professors (8.7 percent of all professors for whom salaries are reported by sex) is \$11,649 lower by 8.8 percent than the \$12,768 median of salaries paid to men professors.

The median salaries paid to professors in all reporting institutions in the most recent three surveys conducted by the NEA Research Division are as follows:

Session	Median salaries
1961-62	
1963-64 1965-66	•

Associate professors—Contained in Tables 8 and 9 are the distributions of salaries paid to full-time faculty personnel holding rank of associate professor in 951 colleges and universities, grouped by type of institution and by regional location of the institution. The median of salaries paid to 36,860 associate professors is \$10,058. One person in 4 holding this rank is being paid \$11,170 or more this session; about 1 in 20 (4.8 percent) is being paid \$13,000 or more this session. At the other end of the distribution, one-fourth of the associate professors are being paid \$9,046 or less; about 1 in 20 receives less than \$7,500 for nine months' teaching.

The median salaries vary widely among the different types of institutions; \$10,781 in large public universities down to \$7,444 in small nonpublic colleges. The extent of divergence in salaries among persons having this rank in each of the types of institutions also differs as shown below:

Type of institution	Inter- quartile range	<u>M</u> edian
Public universities (by en-rollment)		-
10,000 and over	\$1,889	\$10,781
5,000 to 9,999	2,044	10,227
Less than 5,000	1,805	9,504
Nonpublic universities (by enrollment) 5,000 and over Less than 5,000	2,118 2,155	10,716 10,114
State colleges	1,645	9,756
Nonpublic colleges (by en- rollment) 1,000 and over 500 to 999 Less than 500	1,856 1,902 2,311	9,138 8,298 7,444
All associate professors	\$2,124	\$10,058

TABLE 14.--<u>Institutions by Median Salaries (Professors)</u>: DISTRIBUTION OF DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS, BY MEDIAN SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME PROFESSORS FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND BY ENROLLMENT, 2/1965-66

Waddan aalam aadd		universit	ies,		universities,		Nonpub1			
Median salary paid		nrollment			rollment	colleges		nrollme		Tota
	10,000	5,000-	Under	5,000	Under 5,000		1,000	500-	Under	
	and over	9,999	5,000	and over			<u>and</u> over	999	500_	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	88	9	10	11
9,500-19,999	. 1	•••	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • •		1
9,000-19,499	• •••	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1
3,500-18,999	• •••	1	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •]
3,000-18,499	• •••	•••	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	2
7,500-17,999		1	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	:
7,000-17,499	• •••	• • •	• • •	1	2	• • •				3
5,500-16,999	. 2	2	5	3	2	1				15
5,000-16,499			• • •	1		• • •	1		1	(
5,500-15,999		1	• • •		2		1			
5,000-15,499	. 6		1		3	4	1		1	10
,500-14,999	. 5		1	2	1	2				1
+,000-14,499	. 4	3			4	9	7	2	•••	2
3,500-13,999	. 4	2	1	3	3	10	8	5	4	4
3,000-13,499	. 7	7	1	3	4	15	7	5	•••	4
2,500-12,999		5	2	3	i	14	ģ	7	· · · i	4
2,000-12,499		6	5	2	5	12	11	4	3	5.
1,500-11,999		3	- 4	5	6	26	13	10	1	68
,000-11,499		1	3	1	6	31	14	13	3	7
),500-10,999		3	6	-	10	29	12	11	2	
0,000-10,499		3	3	i	3	24	26		<u> </u>	7.
9,500-10,499		1	3	1	3	24 22		16	4	8
0,000- 9,499		-	•	_	_		16	29	3	78
500 9 000	• •••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	12	19	23	4	58
3,500 - 8,999		1	1	• • •	• • • '	3	10	8	2	2.
3,000- 8,499		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	4	4	16	8	3:
7,500 - 7,999	• •••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	1	11	3	16
7,000 - 7,499		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	5	11	6	2:
,500- 6,999		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	. 3	4	8
6,000- 6,499		• • •	• • •	• • •			1	2		:
5,500- 5,999						• • •		1	1	:
5,000- 5,499							1		1	
,500- 4,999		• • •	• • •		•••			3	1	-
ber of institutions reporting										
least 5 professors	. 48	40	36	28	56	219	169	177	53	826

TABLE 15.--Institutions by Median Salaries (Associate Professors): DISTRIBUTION OF DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS,

BY MEDIAN SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE,

BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND BY ENROLLMENT, 2/1965-66

		universit			edian salary f universities,		Nonpub1			
Median salary paid	by e	nrollment			rollment	colleges		nrollme		Tota
	10,000	5,000-	Under	5,000	Under 5,000		1,000	500-	Under	1000
	and over	9,999	5,000	and over			and over	999	500	
11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15,500-15,999	1			•••						1
L5,000-15,499		• • • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	1		•••	1
••										
13,000-13,499		1	• • •		•••	• • •	• • •	• • •		1
.2,500-12,999		1			•••	• • •	• • •			
2,000-12,499			1	3	3	3				10
.1,500-11,999	6	3	5		3	• • •	3		2	2:
1,000-11,499	11	5		6	3	11	5		1	4:
0,500-10,999		4	1	4	5	22	5	5	1	5
0,000-10,499		7	5	7	9	26	17	10	1	9
9,500- 9,999	7	10	7	4	10	33	23	14		10
9,000- 9,499		4	7	3	13	53	33	21	3	13
8,500- 8,999		3	3		6	31	36	32	4	11
8,000-8,499		2	4	1	3	22	26	33	5	9
7,500- 7,999		• • •	2	•••	ī		12	28	2	5.
7,000- 7,499		• • •		• • • •		6	10	17	6	3
6,500- 6,999			1		• • • •	i	6	19	7	3
6,000- 6,499		• • •		• • • •	•••	ī	3	5	7	1
5,500- 5,999		•••			• • • •		1	6	,	-
5,000- 5,499		•••			• • • •		1	1	2	
4,500- 4,999		• • • •				• • • •	•••	3		
.,										
mber of institutons reporting at										
east 5 associate professors	48	40	36	28	56	217	182	194	43	844



TABLE 16.--Institutions by Median Salaries (Assistant Professors): DISTRIBUTION OF DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS,
BY MEDIAN SALARY PAID TO FULL-TIME ASSISTANT PROFESSORS FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE,
BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND BY ENROLLMENT, 4 1965-66

		universit	ies,		universities,		-			Tota
Median salary paid		nrollment			rollment	colleges	by en	<u>nrollme</u> 500-	Under	IULa
	10,000 and over	5,000- 9,999	Under 5.000	5,000 and over	Under 5,000		and over	999	500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
313,000-13,499		•••					1	•••	•••	1
 10,500-10,999 10,000-10,499		1 1		•••	•••	2	•••	• • •	···	2 4
9,500- 9,999 9,000- 9,499		 6	1 6	2 4	1 2	4 12				9 56
8,500- 8,999 8,000- 8,499		12 11	5 11	8 9	17 19	55 64	18 43	10 24	1 3	145 194
7,500- 7,999 7,000- 7,499		4 5	6 4	4	12 5	43 27	46 39	45 55	5 11	166 146
6,500- 6,999 6,000- 6,499					•••	13 3	12 10	36 33	9 12	71 61
5,500- 5,999 5,000- 5,499				•••	•••	2	3 2	7 6	14 6	26 14
4,500- 4,999	· ···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	6	3	10
umber of institutions reporting t least 5 assistant professors	. 48	40	36	28	56	225	182	224	66	90.

TABLE 17.--Institutions by Median Salaries (Instructors): DISTRIBUTION OF DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS,
BY MEDIAN SALARY PAID TO FULL-TIME INSTRUCTORS FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE,
BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND BY ENROLLMENT, 4 1965-66

						dian salary fa					
			universit	-		universities,		Nonpub 1:			
Median salary	paid		<u>enrollmen</u>			rollmert	colleges		nrollme		Tota
		10,000	5,000-	Under	5,000	Under 5,000		1,000	500 -	Under	
		and over	9,999	5,000	and over			and over	999	500	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
\$9,500-9,999		• • •			•••					1	1
9,000-9,499			• • •		• • •		•••	1	• • •	1	2
9 500 9 000						1	1	1			3
8,500-8,999			•••	1	• • •	1	3	1	1	1	9
8,000-8,499			2	1	• • •	• • •	3	T	T	ı	,
7,500-7,999		3	1	2 9	2	3	15	9	6	2	43
7,000-7,499		22	11	9	11	10	60	32	21	2	178
6,500-6,999		13	12	11	7	27	70	58	43	10	251
6,000-6,499			11	9	6	11	48	41	67	16	216
5,500-5,999		3	1	2	2	3	11	19	35	12	88
5,000-5,499		-	2	1	-		2	8	13	7	33
4,500-4,999		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	8	15	14	37
Number of instituti	one renorting				_				<u> </u>		· .
at least 5 instruct			40	35	28	55	210	178	201	66	861



The salaries seem to be least divergent in the state colleges and to be most divergent in the small nonpublic colleges.

Among the geographic regions the median salaries range from a high of \$10,846 in the Far West down to \$9,136 in the Southeast.

Among the associate professors for whom sex is reported, 15.1 percent are women. The median salary of women, \$9,322, is \$742 below that reported among men, \$10,064.

The median salaries of associate professors during the three most recent surveys are:

<u>Session</u>	Median salary
1961-62	\$ 8,167
1963-64	8,969
1965-66	10,058

Assistant professors—The median of salaries paid to 50,225 full-time faculty personnel having rank of assistant professor is \$8,417 (Tables 10 and 11). One in four receives a salary of \$9,119 or more for nine months' teaching; about 1 in 25 (3.8 percent) receives a salary of \$10,500 or more. At the lower end of the distribution 1 in 4 receives a salary of \$7,658 or less; about 1 in 20 (5.2 percent) receives less than \$6,500.

The median salaries in the various types of institutions range from \$8,918 in the large public universities down to \$6,570 in the smallest nonpublic colleges. The interquartile ranges and median salaries of assistant professors in each type of institution are as follows:

	Inter- quartile	
Type of institution	range	<u>Median</u>
Public universities (by en-rollment)		
10,000 and over	\$1,285	\$8,918
5,000 to 9,999	1,552	8,579
Less than 5,000	1,492	8,269
Nonpublic universities (by enrollment)		
5,000 and over	1,407	8,610
Less than 5,000	1,440	8,402
State colleges	1,178	8,346
Nonpublic colleges (by en-rollment)		
1,000 and over	1,363	7,840
500 to 999	1,450	7,262
Less than 500	1,618	6,570
All assistant professors	\$1,461	\$8,417

The extent of dispersion is lowest among the state colleges and greatest among the small nonpublic colleges.

The median of salaries paid to assistant professors in colleges and universities in the Far West (\$8,763) is the highest among the various regions; the lowest regional median salary is \$7,734 in the Southeast.

The median salary of the 8,983 women assistant professors, 19.4 percent of the assistant professors for whom salary information is reported by sex, is \$7,870. This is lower than the median of \$8,446 being paid to men assistant professors.

The median salaries of assistant professors in the three most recent surveys are as follows:

Se	ssion	Median salary
1961-62		\$6,900
1963-64		7,539
1965-66		8,417

Instructors--Tables 12 and 13 contain the distributions of salaries paid to instructors, grouped by type of institution and by the regional location of the institution. The median salary paid to 30,930 full-time faculty personnel having rank of instructor is \$6,761. One instructor in 4 is paid \$7,404 or more this session, fewer than 1 in 20 is being paid \$8,500 or more. One-fourth of the instructors are being paid \$6,163 or less; about 8.4 percent are being paid less than \$5,500 for nine months' teaching.

The range of median salaries among the various types of institutions is \$1,130 with the highest median salary noted among the large public universities (\$6,956) and the lowest among the small nonpublic colleges (\$5,826). An indication of the diversity of salaries paid to personnel having rank of instructor in the various types of institutions follows:

Type of institution	Inter- quartile range	<u>Median</u>
Public universities (by en-rollment)		
10,000 and over	\$1,410	\$6,956
5,000 to 9,999	1,347	6,794
Less than 5,000	991	6,631
Nonpublic universities (by enrollment) 5,000 and over	1,170	6,897
Less than 5,000	1,218	6,794
State colleges	1,044	6,859
Nonpublic colleges (by en- rollment)		
1,000 and over	1,223	á,630
500 to 999	1,289	6,218
Less than 500	1,466	5,826
All instructors	\$1,241	\$6,761



The divergence of salaries paid to instructors seems to be different among the institutions with the extent being least in the small public universities and the state colleges; and the extent being greatest in the large public universities and the small nonpublic colleges.

The median salaries paid to instructors in the various geographic regions range from a high of \$7,074 in New England down to \$6,261 in the Southeast.

Almost one-third of the instructors for whom salary information is reported by sex are women (32.5 percent). The median salary of women instructors is \$6,454, about \$400 less than the \$6,864 median salary of men instructors.

The growth in median salaries of instructors during the most recent three surveys is shown below:

Session	Median <u>salary</u>
1961-62	
1963-64	6,114
1965-66	6.761

Distribution of Institutions by Salary Medians

Information in Tables 14-17 provides a view of the structure of salaries paid in colleges and universities. Entries in these tables represent institutions. Table 14 contains the distributions of institutions by type according to their median salaries paid to professors. About 1 institution in 25 (4.2 percent) has a median salary being paid to professors which is \$15,500 or greater for nine months' teaching.

Slightly more than one-third of the institutions (34.0 percent) are paying median salaries of \$12,000 or more to professors. At the other end of the distribution, the medians of salaries paid to professors in 5 percent of the institutions are less than \$7,500 for nine months' teaching. About 3 institutions in 10 (30.3 percent) are paying their professors median salaries which are less than \$10,000.

For salaries paid to associate professors (Table 15) the range of institutional medians is greater than \$10,000. About 1 institution in 25 pays associate professors median salaries of \$11,500 or higher (4.3 percent). About 3 institutions in 10 report median salaries paid to associate professors which are less than \$8,500 for nine months' teaching. About 1 institution in 25 (3.8 percent) reports paying associate professors median salaries of less than \$7,000.

Table 16 shows the distributions of institutional median salaries paid to assistant professors. Eight percent of the institutions are paying median salaries of \$9,000 or more to assistant professors for nine months' teaching. However, about 1 institution in 20 (5.5 percent) is paying a median salary of less than \$6,000 to assistant professors.

The distributions of institutional median salaries paid to <u>instructors</u> are listed in Table 17. The range of these medians is about \$5,500; from the \$4,500-\$4,999 interval to the \$9,500-\$9,999 interval. Median salaries of \$7,500 or higher are reported by 6.7 percent of the institutions. Median salaries of less than \$5,500 are reported by 8.1 percent of the institutions.



IV. OPPORTUNITIES FOR SUMMER EMPLOYMENT

Traditionally the work year of teachers is considered to be nine months of teaching followed by three months of leisure. With the demands of obtaining improved preparation and the needs for conducting research and writing, the summer months are times of financial hardship to many faculty members who are not available for employment. For the many faculty members who are available for it, summer employment is almost a necessity. This section reviews the characteristics of summer employment practices as reported by the colleges and universities.

The extent to which the degree-granting institutions by type report offering summer sessions is shown in Table 18. As a whole, 87.2 percent of the institutions report having summer sessions. The practice is widespread in the publicly supported institutions of all types, in the nonpublic universities, and to a slightly less extent among the large nonpublic colleges.

Employment opportunities are not available in the home institution for faculty personnel employed in 23.5 percent of the medium-size nonpublic colleges and in about 30.6 percent of the small nonpublic colleges. The offering of summer programs has not enlarged from the 86.4 percent of institutions reporting this practice in 1963-64.

Information in Table 19 shows the extent to which the institutions having summer sessions report employment of their regular full-time teachers in these summer sessions. Wide differences in practice are immediately evident. As may be expected from the teacher training function of many state colleges, the median percent (61.0 percent) of regular faculty employed in the summer sessions of state colleges is markedly greater than in other types of institutions. The only other type of institution having a median percent employed in summer sessions which represents more than half of the regular full-time staff is the large nonpublic universities (56.7 percent). Almost one-third (31.7 percent) of the colleges and universities offering summer sessions report employing less than 30 percent of their regular full-time faculty in these summer sessions. About 5 percent of the institutions report employing 90 percent or more of the regular fulltime faculty during their summer sessions.

Among all institutions, the median percent of regular full-time faculty members employed

in their own institutions during the summer session, 41.3 percent, is slightly lower than the median of 44.9 percent reported in session 1963-64.

Table 20 contains the distributions of the institutions by length of summer-session employment reported. The most frequently reported length of summer session is six but less than seven weeks. Almost 2 institutions in 5 (39.5 percent) report this length of their summer sessions. Fewer than 10 percent of the summer sessions are of less than six weeks' duration and almost all of these are five-week sessions. About 1 institution in 5 (20.1 percent) having summer sessions reports the session to extend through eight weeks. About 1 institution in 5 (20.2 percent) has a summer session of 10 or more weeks, half of these being only 10 weeks.

The relationship of summer-session salaries to those paid during the academic year among the various types of institutions is reviewed in Table 21. Among all institutions about half (47.1 percent) report that they pay the same rate during the summer as during the academic year to all or a majority of the summer-session teachers. An equal number of institutions report they pay a lower rate for summer-session employment than during the regular session. Only 6 percent of the institutions report they pay more for summer work than the rate of pay during the regular session.

The practice of paying the same rate for summer-session employment is more widely observed among the publicly controlled institutions than in the nonpublic. The majority of public universities having 10,000 or more students, public universities having fewer than 5,000 students, and state colleges report paying the same rate for summer employment as during the regular session. Among the medium size public universities, practices are about equally divided between paying the same rate and paying a lower rate. Practices of the nonpublic institutions tend toward paying a lower rate during the summer session than during the regular session with the exception that the small nonpublic colleges tend to pay either the same as or more than the regular session rate to a greater extent than is noted among the total group of colleges and universities which offer summer sessions.



TABLE 18.--Summer Sessions: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS OFFERING SUMMER SESSIONS, 990 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS, 1965-66

Item	Public universities (by enrollment)				Nonpublic univer- sities (by enroll-		Nonpublic colleges (by enrollment)			Total	
	10,000 and over	5,000- 9,999	Under 5,000	ment) 5,000 and over	Under 5,000	colleges	1,000 and over	500 - 999	Under 500	Number	Percent
11	2	3	4	5	6	77	8	9	10	11	12
Program offered	47 1	40	36	25 1	51 4	208 4	170 16	186 57	100 44	863 127	87.2% 12.8
Institutions reporting Not indicated	48 1	40 •••	36	26 2	55 1	212 16	186 1	243	144 6	990 27	100.0%

TABLE 19.--Summer Employment: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS REPORTING VARIOUS PERCENTS OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS REGULARLY EMPLOYED DURING THE ACADEMIC YEAR WHO ALSO TEACH IN SUMMER SESSIONS IN 631 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS, 1965-66

	Public universities (by enrollment)			Nonpublic u sities (by		State	Nonpublic colleges (by enrollment)				otal
Percent employed in summer sessions	10,000 and over	5,000- 9,999	Under 5,000	ment) 5,000 and over	Under 5,000	colleges	1,000 and over	500 - 999	Under 500	Number	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
oneess than 10%	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	2	4	7	1.1%
0-19%	3	3	2		6	5	19	19	14	71	11.3
0-29% 0-39%	4	9 5	2	•••	2	10 13	32 24	29 26	15 15	103 106	16.3 16.8
0-49%	2	2	3	3	6	17	20	16	4	73	11.6
0-59% 0-69%	7 6	· · · · 5	2 1	3	3 3	20 21	12 12	26 7	10 4	83 59	13.2 9.4
0-79%	2	•••	•••	4	3	20	6	4	4	43	6.8
0-89% 0-99%			• • •	3 1	2 5	16 6	2 4	6 3	···i	35 20	5.5 3.2
00%		•••	1			7	1	2	1	12	1.9
nstitutions reporting	34	29	16	18	41	136	137	145	75	631	100.1
et indicated	13 45.0%	11 35.0%	20 38.0%	7 56.7%	10 42.5%	72 61 .0%	33 35.2%	41 36.7%	25 31.0%	232 41.3%	•••

TABLE 20.--Length of Summer Employment: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS REPORTING LENGTH OF SUMMER EMPLOYMENT FOR FULL-TIME TEACHERS WHO ALSO TEACH IN SUMMER SESSIONS IN 845 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS, 1965-66

		universit enrollment		Nonpublic u sities (by		State		ublic col y enrollm			
			<u> </u>		enroll-						otal
Number of weeks employed	10,000 and	5,000-	Under	ment)		colleges	1,000	500 -	Under	Number	Percent
in summer session	over	9,999	5,000	5,000 and	Under		and	999	500		
				over	5,000		over				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3 weeks or more	•••	1	1	•••		•••	1	3	1	7	0.8%
2 but less than 13 weeks	6	3	4	2	1	15	13	10		54	1.4
.1 but less than 12 weeks	4	3	2		1	5	6	1		22	2.6
O but less than 11 weeks	1	5	1	1	5	31	12	23	9	88	10.4
but less than 10 weeks	3	1	4	•••	1	24	9	16	3	61	7.2
but less than 9 weeks	13	8	10	5	12	43	33	34	12	170	20.1
but less than 8 weeks	3		1	4	5	2	11	5	3	34	4.0
but less than 7 weeks	11	15	10	11	21	66	69	72	59	334	39.5
but less than 6 weeks	5	4	1	• • •	5	14	10	17	5	61	7.2
but less than 5 weeks	•••			•••		2	1	2	2	7	0.8
but less than 4 weeks	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1		2	ī	4	0.5
but less than 3 weeks	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	2	3	0.4
nstitutions reporting	46	40	34	23	51	203	165	186	97	845	99.9%
ot indicated	1	•••	2	2	•••	5	5	•••	3	18	

TABLE 21.--Summer-Session Salaries: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS REPORTING BASIS OF PAYMENT OF SALARIES FOR SUMMER SESSION AS COMPARED WITH ACADEMIC YEAR SALARIES, 801 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS, 1965-66

	Public universities (by enrollment)			Nonpublic ₍ sities (by		State		Nonpublic colleges (by enrollment)			Total	
Basis of payment	10,000 and over	5,000- 9,999	Under 5,000	ment) 5,000 and over	Under 5,000	colleges	1,000 and over	500 - 9 9 9	Under 500	Number	Percent	
1	22	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Same rate paid during summer as during academic year to:												
All teachers	30	15	17	7	15	96	45	46	34	305	38.1%	
Majority of teachers	3	3	4	3	6	7	13	19	14	72	9.0	
Lower rate paid during summer than during academic year to:												
All teachers	6	12	7	6	14	54	67	74	28	268	33.5	
Majority of teachers	7	6	4	6	9	18	26	25	7	108	13.5	
ligher rate paid during summer than during academic year to:												
All teachers	1	4	2	1		2	6	10	3	29	3.6	
Majority of teachers	•••			1	1	6	3	4	4	19	2.4	
Institutions reporting	47	40	34	24	45	183	160	178	90	801	100.1%	
Not indicated	• • •		2	1	6	25	10	8	10	62		

a/ Percents do not add to 100.0 because of rounding.



V. PART-TIME TEACHERS EMPLOYED

The preceding sections of this report have been limited to salaries paid to persons who were full-time employees of the university or college--persons whose chief (but not necessarily exclusive) assignment is classroom instruction. A later section in this report will deal with the employees to whom administrative titles have been assigned. Some administrative officers may carry a teaching assignment, but they are not classified as teachers. No person is counted in this report as both a teacher and an administrator.

A part-time teacher is considered to be a part-time employee of the university or college, not a full-time employee with a divided load (e.g., administration, research, or field service). A part-time teacher may teach only one class and at the same time hold a full-time or part-time position in another occupation. Or, as is many times the case, graduate study may be the major occupation of the part-time teacher. But in every instance reported here the part-time teacher has full responsibility for the instruction of students of college grade. Thus, laboratory assistants are not included.

The distributions of degree-granting institutions by type and by the number of part-time

teachers employed are 1 sted in Table 22.

About 5 colleges and universities in 6 (83.3 percent) report employing one or more parttime teachers. Among the 847 institutions which employ part-time teachers, the total number of persons so employed is 44,904. In 36.8 percent of these institutions the number of part-time teachers is less than 10. The differences in the number of part-time teachers employed in small institutions and in the large institutions reduces the significance of the mean and median statistics of the total group of institutions.

The use of part-time teachers is not as widespread among the large nonpublic universities as in other types of institutions (almost 2 large nonpublic universities in 5 do not report having part-time teachers). The most extensive use of part-time teachers is among the small public universities where only about 5 percent do not report having part-time teachers.

The distributions show the relationship between enrollment size and the number of parttime teachers employed in the various types of institutions. The mean and median numbers of part-time teachers employed progress downward with interval of decreased institutional size.

TABLE 22.--Part-Time Teachers: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS REPORTING VARIOUS NUMBERS OF PART-TIME TEACHERS EMPLOYED, 1,017 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS, OCTOBER 1965

	Public	universi	ties	Nonpublic un	niversi-	State	Nonpub	lic coll	eges	Tot	ai
Number of part-	(by	enrollment	E)	ties (by en	collment)	colleges	(by e	nrollmen	t)	Number	Percent
time teachers	10,000 and	5,000-	Under	5,000 and	Under		1,000 and	500=	Under		
	over	9,999	5,000	over	5,00 0		over	599	500		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
None	8	8	2	11	10	41	23	40	27	170	16.7%
1- 9	•••	3	8	•••	1	92	45	92	74	315	31.0
10- 19	1	2	10	2	8	33	47	78	38	219	21.5
20- 29	2	6	6	•••	2	20	33	18	8	95	9.3
30- 39	1		4	• • •	3	7	18	7	• • •	40	3.9
40- 49		1	• • •	1	8	6	6	2	1	25	2.5
50- 74	5	4	1	1	8	13	9	4	2	47	4.6
75- 99	2	•••	1	3	2	5	• • •	2	• • •	15	1.5
100-149	8	6	3	2	3	4	1	• • •	• • •	27	2.7
150-199	3	3	• • •		6	2	2	• • •	• • •	16	1.6
200-299	3	4	1	3	2	2	3	•••	• • •	18	1.8
300-499	4	3	• • •	2	2	3	•••	• • •	• • •	14	1.4
500-999	8	•••	•••	3	1	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	12	1.2
1,000 or more	4	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••		•••	4	0.4
Institutions reporting	49	40	36	28	56	228	187	243	150	1,017	100.0%a
Total number of part-time											_
teachers employed	17,345	3,716	1,174	4,494	4,686	5,393	4,168	2,692	1,236	44,904	• • •
Range in numbers:	,	,	-,	• • • •	-	-					
Low	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	• • •
High	1,881	356	228	929	889	382	238	80	64	1,881	• • •
Mean	354	93	33	161	84	24	22	11	8	44	• • •
Median <mark>b</mark> /	112	47	13	50	41	7	13	9	7	10	•••

a/Percents do not add to 100.0 because of rounding. \overline{b} / Medians are based on a complete distribution, not on the grouped distribution shown.

TABLE 23.--RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE NUMBER OF PART-TIME TEACHERS, NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS, AND STUDENTS

	Percent of full-time	Estimate	d number
Type of	teachers	of stude	nts* per:
institution	represented	Fu11-	Part-
	by the num-	time	time
	ber of	teacher	teacher
	part-time		
	teachers		
1	2	3	4
D 111			
Public universities			
(by enrollment) 10,000 and over.	39.6%	20.1	50.7
•	22.6	19.1	84.8
5,000 to 9,999 .		19.1	111.7
Less than 5,000.	17.1	19.1	111•/
Nonpublic universities (by enrollment)			
5,000 and over .	31.7	18.7	59.0
Less than 5,000.	38.0	15.9	42.0
·			
State colleges	15.0	19.9	132.9
Nonpublic colleges (by enrollment)			
1,000 and over .	23.8	17.9	75.4
500 to 999	22.2	15.8	71.1
Less than 500	34.4	14.1	41.0
All institutions .	27.6%	18.8	68.2

*Total number of students estimated by adding .333 times the number of part-time students to the number of full-time students.

Another view of the impact of part-time teachers may be provided by a comparison of the number of persons employed part time with the number of persons employed full time and with the number of students in each of the various types of institutions. The summary provided in Table 23 shows that the number of part-time teachers related to the number of full-time teachers is greatest in the large public universities, the nonpublic universities, and the small nonpublic colleges. Also, the impact of part-time teachers upon students is very limited in the small public universities and the state colleges; here there are more than 100 students per part-time teacher. These two observations show the impact of parttime teachers to be greatest in the large public universities, the small nonpublic universities, and in the small nonpublic colleges.

Limitations of conclusions about the impact of part-time teachers in the institutions as a whole within each of the classifications is suggested by the distributions of the number of part-time teachers employed by each type of institution (Table 22). The mean number of part-time teachers (derived through use of processes similar to that used to prepare the summary in Table 23) in each type of institution except the two smallest groupings of nonpublic colleges, ranges from two to more than three times as large as the median for the same classification of institutions. This condition indicates that the impact of part-time teachers is very much greater among a relatively few institutions of each type than among a large number of institutions having similar enrollment and control characteristics.



VI. SALARY INCREASES

Responses of colleges and universities to the inquiry about the average percent of change in the salaries of continuing faculty personnel are summarized in Tables 24 and 25. These figures do not represent individual staff members' salary increases nor percents of change in the over-all salary budget of an institution. Also, they do not reflect the sums required to pay for additional staff or for increased salaries of positions vacated and filled by other teachers the following year. And, of course, the total number of teachers in one reporting group differs from the number in any other group. Thus, the percents apply to differing numbers of teachers.

Among the 90.7 percent of the institutions participating in this survey which responded to the inquiry about increases from 1963-64 to 1964-65 the median increase was 6.5 percent. Among the 92.4 percent of institutions responding to the request for information about change from 1964-65 to 1965-66 the median increase was 6.9 percent.

Between 1963-64 and 1964-65, the range of the changes was from a decrease to an increase of 20 percent or more. The median percent of increase among the various groupings of institutions ranged from 7.4 percent in the nonpublic universities enrolling more than 5,000 students down to 5.5 percent in the large public universities. Among all responding institutions, 5.7 percent had salary changes ranging from a decrease to an increase of less than 2 percent while 6.3 percent of the institutions reported increases of 15 percent or higher. Almost 1 institution in 5 (19.3 percent) had salary improvements of 10 percent or higher between these two sessions.

Between 1964-65 and 1965-66 the range of salary changes again is from a decrease to an increase of greater than 20 percent. The median changes by type of institution range from an 8.2-percent increase among the state colleges down to a 5.8-percent increase among the small nonpublic colleges. A decrease, no change, or an increase of less than 2 percent is reported by 4.9 percent of all institutions. An increase of 15 percent or greater is reported by 7.7 percent of the institutions. More than 1 institution in 5 (22.2 percent) reports increases of 10 percent or greater.

The following is a summary of the median percents of increase in college and university salaries compiled in this series of reports:

Session	Median percent of increase from previous session
1955-56 1956-57 1957-58 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 1964-65 1965-66	5.6% 6.9 8.2 6.3 6.7 6.0 6.3 5.9 6.2 6.5

The 6.9-percent median increase realized for the current session has been exceeded only once and equalled only once during the preceding 10-year period.



TABLE 24.--Salary Increases, 1963-64 to 1964-65: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS REPORTING VARIOUS PERCENTS OF INCREASE IN AVERAGE SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN 1964-65

OVER SALARIES PAID IN 1963-64, 922 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS

		c univers enrollmen		Nonpubl: univers		State colleges		blic col enrollm		To:	tal Percent
Percent of increase	10,000	5,000-	Under		(by enrollment)		$\frac{(5)}{1,000}$	500-	Under	Mamper	10100110
	and	9,999	5,000	5,000	Under	•	and	999	500		
	over	•	-	and	5,000		over				
•				over	·						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Decrease				•••	• • •	• • •	•••	1	•••	1	0.1%
No increase	2	• • •	• • •	• • •		5	4	4	8	23	2.5
Less than 1%		1	• • •	1	• • •	7	2	2	2	15	1.6
1% but less than 2%	1		1		• • •	6	2	2	2	14	1.5
2% but less than 3%			2	1		11	5	3	6	28	3.0
3% but less than 4%	7	4	5	1	3	18	12	14	8	72	7.8
4% but less than 5%	6	3	4	1	1	16	23	24	9	87	9.4
5% but less than 6%	11	10	6	4	13	38	30	39	25	176	19.1
6% but less than 7%	8	3	2	5	6	19	17	28	8	96	10.4
7% but less than 8%	3	6	• • •	6	7	17	34	26	6	105	11.4
8% but less than 9%	1		2		5	12	11	20	7	58	6.3
9% but less than 10%	1	•••	4	1	7	25	12	14	5	69	7.5
10% but less than 11%	1	5	3	1	5	11	11	18	7	62	6.7
11% but less than 13%	1	1	3	2	•••	5	4	13	7	36	3.9
13% but less than 15%	1		2	1	2	3,	6	. 4	3	22	2.4
5% but less than 20%	1	3	1	• • •	2	8	4	7	9	35	3.8
20% or more	•••	11	•••			4	3	8	77	23_	2.5
Institutions reporting	44	37	35	24	51	205	180	227	119	922	99.9% <u>a</u>
Not indicated	5	3	1	4	5	23	77	16	31	<u>95</u>	•••
ledian percent of increase							_		_		
eported	5.5%	6.2%	5.9%	6.8%	7.4%	6.1%	6.7%	6.9%	6.0%	• • •	6.5%

TABLE 25.--Salary Increases, 1964-65 to 1965-66: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS REPORTING VARIOUS PERCENTS OF INCREASE IN AVERAGE SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN 1965-66

OVER SALARIES PAID IN 1964-65, 940 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS

Percent of increase	Public universities (by enrollment)			Nonpublic . universities		State colleges	Nonpublic colleges (by enrollment)			Total													
										Number	Percent												
	10,000	5,000- 9,999	Under 5,000	(by enrollment)			1,000	500-	Under														
	and over			5,000 and over	Under 5,000		and over	999	500														
												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
												Decrease	•••	2	1	•••	1	2	2	1	1	10	1.1%
No increase	• • •		• • •		• • •	2	1	3	10	16	1.7												
Less than 1%		2	• • •	1	•••	4	2	2	2	13	1.4												
1% but less than 2%	• • •	• • •			1	2	1	2	_ 1	7	0.7												
2% but less than 3%	• • •	4	2	2	2	5	6	8	7	36	3.8												
3% but less than 4%	3	3	5	1	3	12	9	14	4	54	5.7												
4% but less than 5%	3	3	2	2	4	13	23	16	8	74	7 . 9												
5% but less than 6%	10	2	8	1	10	31	29	42	31	164	17.4												
6% but less than 7%	6	7	3	4	8	15	25	34	6	108	11.5												
7% but less than 8%	9	4	3	6	8	16	22	27	13	108	11.5												
8% but less than 9%	3	2	5	2	5	15	16	21	4	73	7.8												
9% but less than 10%	4	2	1	1	3	31	10	12	4	68	7.2												
10% but less than 11%	2	4	2	2	1	29	10	15	5	70	7.4												
l1% but less than 13%	3	2	• • •	•••	4	11	5	18	4	47	5.0												
13% but less than 15%	• • •		2	1	• • •	5	5	4	3	20	2.1												
15% but less than 20%	2	2	1	1	1	10	13	7	5	42	4.5												
20% or more	•••	1	1_	1	1	7	3	7	9	30	3.2												
Institutions reporting	45	40 .	36	25	52	210	182	233	117	940	99.9%ª												
Not indicated	4	•••	•••	3	4	18	5	10	33	77	•••												
Median percent of increase																							
reported	7.1%	6.6%	6.0%	7.2%	6.6%	8.2%	6.7%	6.8%	5.8%		6.9%												



VII. SALARIES PAID TO ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

The questionnaire provided for the reporting of information about the annual salary, perquisites, and length of required annual service for 28 pre-listed positions widely used in colleges and universities with space for additional positions to be entered if the pre-listed positions were not adequate. Spaces for 18 deanship positions in universities also were pre-listed with additional lines for positions not already identified. Where feasible, during the processing, the entries in the open lines of the questionnaire were grouped into one of the approximately comparable pre-listed positions.

Information in this section should be interpreted in general terms. The range of duties and level of responsibility assigned to a position title may vary widely among institutions having similar enrollments. For example, the responsibilities of the registrar may differ according to whether there is also a director of admissions. While the stratification by institutional size and control reduces these discrepancies somewhat, differences in the administrative structure exist within each grouping of institutions.

The salaries of administrative officers are reviewed in Tables 26 through 37. The salary of most officers is entered in this group of tables twice: in Tables 26-A through 26-D where the distributions of all salaries reported are given by position; and in Tables 27 through 37, where the salary distributions are given by position within each type of institution. The salaries of teachers reviewed earlier in this report are based on nine months of service while the following salaries of administrators are the annual salaries. Figure II provides an overview of median salaries paid two years ago and during 1965-66 to 13 selected administrative officers, together with the percent of change over the two-year period.

Presidents

Presidents' salaries are listed in Table 26-A and in Table 27. The median salary of presidents is \$19,638 and the salaries paid range from \$55,000 down to \$4,500. The number of presidents for whom salaries are reported represents 80.8 percent of the institutions

responding in this survey. The first quartile is \$16,129 and the third quartile is \$25,083 An annual salary of less than \$12,000 is being paid to 6.7 percent of the presidents in the 822 reporting institutions. An annual salary approximately equal to or less than the median salary of professors for nine months' teaching (\$12,953) is being paid to 11.3 percent of the college and university presidents. The median annual salary of presidents is 1.5 times as large as the median of the nine-month salaries of professors. About 1 in 20 (4.9 percent) college and university presidents is being paid \$33,000 or more; an annual salary of \$30,000 or more is received by 11.3 percent of the college and university presidents.

The median annual salary of presidents in 1965-66 is 13.3 percent higher (\$2,308) than in session 1963-64. The increase in the median salary between 1961-62 and 1963-64 represented a 12.7-percent increase over the median annual salary in session 1961-62.

The salaries of presidents are shown in Table 27-A by type of institution. The median salaries range from \$31,250 in the large nonpublic universities down to \$12,861 in the small nonpublic colleges.

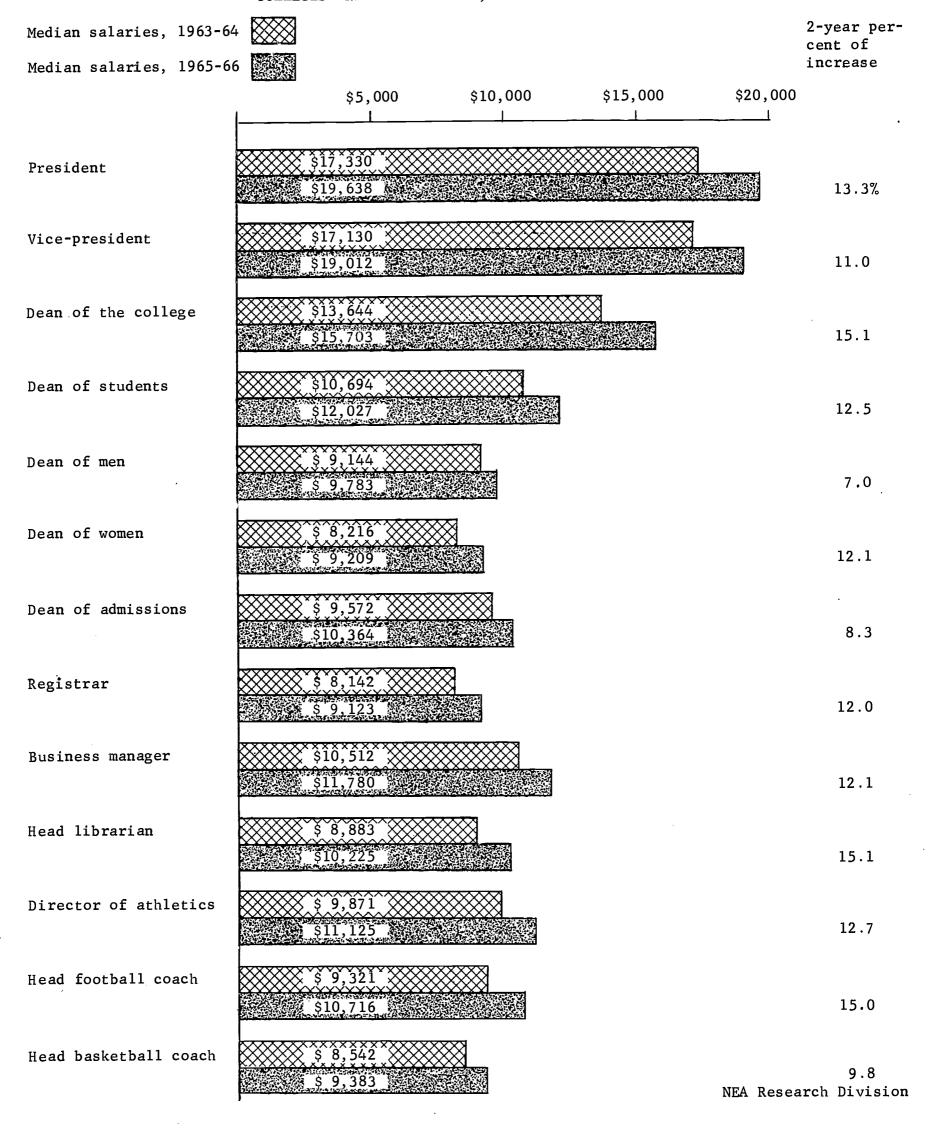
The ratio of the median annual salary of the president to the median nine-month salary of professors in the same type of institution ranges from 2.2 in the small nonpublic universities down to 1.4 in the small nonpublic colleges. The percents of institutions requiring 12 months of annual service range from 93.8 percent in the state colleges down to 65.0 percent in the small nonpublic colleges. Either 11 or 12 months of annual service is typically required. Less than 11 months' service is reported among colleges only; fewer than 1 percent of the state colleges and large nonpublic colleges and about 2.5 percent of the medium and small nonpublic colleges report 9-10 months of required service.

The following is a summary by type of institution of: the ratio between the median salaries of presidents and professors, the percent of institutions requiring 12 months of service, the percent of increase in median salaries of presidents since 1963-64, and percent of presidents having perquisites:



FIGURE II

MEDIAN SALARIES OF CERTAIN ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS IN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1963-64 AND 1965-66





Type of in- stitution	dian to	Percent of in- stitu- tions requir- ing 12 months	in me- dian since 1963-	Percent having perqui- sites
Public universities (by enrollment) 10,000 and				
over		81.4%	10.2%	70.9%
5,000-9,999	2.1	76.5	6.0	57.1
Less than 5,000	1.8	93.3	-0.7	77.1
Nonpublic universities (by enrollment) 5,000 and				
over	2.1	87.5	-9.4	53.3
Less than 5,000	2.2	81.1	19.6	54.2
J,000	2.2	01.1	19.0	J4 • Z
State colleges.	1.6	93.8	10.1	40.9
Nonpublic colleges (by enrollment) 1,000 and				
over	1.8	77.4	11.9	60.1
500 to 999 Less than 500		71.6 65.0	12.1 5.8	58.2 41.6
Total, all pres		79.9%	13.3%	53.5%

Due to the movement of institutions among the size classifications since the previous salary survey, the percents of increase of the median salaries in the various types of institutions are not comparable to percents of increase of individual institutions.

Perquisites are reported for 53.5 percent of the college and university presidents for whom salary information is listed. The most frequently identified perquisites and the percent of presidents for whom they are reported are as follows: house, 88.3 percent; car, 42.4 percent; expense allowance, 26.0 percent; utilities, 14.8 percent; and servant(s), 5.4 percent (see Table 27-B).

Undergraduate Deans

The undergraduate deanship is the administrative position identified most frequently; salary for this position is reported for 1,061 persons in the 779 degree-granting institutions (see Tables 26-A and 28). The range of salaries is from \$30,500 down to less than \$5,000. The median salary is \$15,703; the first quartile is \$12,898 and the third quartile is

\$18,034. An annual salary of \$23,500 or greater is being paid to 4.5 percent of the undergraduate deans; almost 10 percent (9.8 percent) are paid salaries of \$21,500 or greater. At the other extreme, an annual salary of less than \$9,000 is being paid to 3.9 percent and an annual salary of less than \$10,500 is being paid to 11.4 percent of the undergraduate deans.

The distributions and medians of annual salaries paid to undergraduate deans by type of institution are listed in Table 28. The institutional median salaries range from \$21,179 in the large public universities down to \$10,083 in the small nonpublic colleges. These distributions show a considerable amount of overlapping in the level of salaries paid to persons in this position in the various types of institutions.

An overview of differences among the types of institutions is provided by the following summary of: the ratio of the median annual salary of undergraduate deans to the median ninemonth salary of professors; percent of institutions requiring 12-months' service; the percentage increase since 1963-64 in the median salaries; and percent of undergraduate deans having one or more perquisites.

Type of in- stitution	Ratio of me- dian to profes- sors' median	Percent of in- stitu- tions requir- ing 12 months	Percent in- crease of me- dian since 1963-64	Percent having perqui- sites
Public univer- sities (by en- rollment) 10,000 and				
over	1.5	79.1%	10.2%	1.8%
5,000-9,999	1.5	77.4	3.0	1.0%
Less than	1.5	77.4	3.0	• • •
5,000	1.5	89.3	16.3	1.9
Nonpublic uni- versities (by enrollment) 5,000 and				
over	1.2	86.7	10.1	• • •
Less than 5,000	1.2	78.8	15.4	7.1
State colleges.	1.3	89.2	14.4	0.6
Nonpublic col- leges (by en- rollment)				
1,000 and over	1.3	70.0	15.8	13.4
500-999	1.3	69.4	14.2	20.7
Less than 500	1.1	62.0	6.9	13.5
All undergrad-				
uate deans	1.2	76.2%	15.1%	
		(Cont:	inued on	p. 42)



		Administ		IN 953 DEC	REE-GRAN	TING INST		, 1965 - 66				FICERS	<u> </u>
Salary range	President	Assistant to the president	Vice- presi- dent	Provost	Director of devel-	Dean of college	Dean of stu-	Dean of men	Dean of women	Director of per-	Dean or director of ad- missions	Director of research or testing service	Director of audio visual service
1	2	3	4	_5	opment 6	7	dents 8_	9	10	11	12	13	14_
55,000-55,499	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	* •••
47,000-47,499	1	•••	• • •	• • •	• •••	• • •	• • •	• • •			4 • •	•••	•••
46,500-46,999	. 1	. •••	•••.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. • • •	•••
45,000-45,499	3	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •
42,000-42,499	1					• • •	• • •			• • •		• • •	•••
 40,000-40,499	. 11		. 1	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••,			•••	
39,500-39,999	1		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
38,000-38,499	1		•••			•••	• • •				• • •		
37,500-37,999	1 1	• • •	3	• • •	•••	. •••	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	
37,000-37,499 36,500-36,999		•••	1		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
36,000-36,499 35,500-35,999	2	• • •	• • •	• • • •	1	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •
35,000-35,499	10	• • •	6	•••	• • • •	•••	• • • •		• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••
34,500-34,999 34,000-34,499		, ,,,	•••	•••	•••		• • • •	•••	•••		• • • •	•••	•••
33,500-33,999	1	•••			• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		•••	• • •	• • •
33,000-33,499 32,500-32,999	4 7	• • •	2	···	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •
32,000-32,499	4		2				•••		• • •		•••		
31,500-31,999 31,000-31,499	2 2	• • •	5	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	· · ·	• • •	• • •
30,500-30,999 30,000-30,499	38	• • •	3 12	··· 1		2	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •
29,500-29,999	3		1			•••			•••		•••		
29,000-29,499 28,500-28,999	12 3	• • •	· 2	1	• • •	 1	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •
28,000-28,499	2	•••	5	2	• • • •	2	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• •
27,500-27,999 27,000-27,499	15 12	• • •	2 5	1	• • •	2 1	• • •	•••		• • • •		•••	• • •
26,500-26,999	2	1	5	1	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••
26,000-26,499 25,500-25,999	8	1	13 5	1	•••	4 2	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		• • •
25,000-25,499	65	• • •	22	3	2	10 8		• • •	• • •	1	· · · · 1	•••	• •
24,500-24,999 24,000-24,499	6_ 26	•••	<u>5</u> 17	•••		10	2	•••	•••	• • • •	• • •	•••	• • • •
23,500-23,999 23,000-23,499	6 15	 1	8 16	1 2		6 11	···• 1	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •
22,500-22,999	18		11	2	1	14	1	• • •	• • •	• • • •	1	•••	• • •
22,000-22,499 21,500-21,999	17 12	<u>4</u> 1	· 19	4 1	1 2	17 14	3 1		•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	2	• • •
21,000-21,499	24	ī	17	4	4	13	3	• • •	• • •	•••	1	1	• • •
20,500-20,999 20,000-20,499	7 52	2	6 26	. 7	7	15 30	5 5	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	1	6	• • •
19,500-19,999	20 18	<u>5</u> 2	26 21	1	· 1	16 20	<u>2</u> 	• • •	1	• • • •	1	2 1	•••
19,000-19,499 18,500-18,999	33	3	23	1	4	30	6	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	4	:
18,000-18,499 17,500-17,999	43 28	7 6	26 18	2	8 7	40 55	8 16	··· 1		1	9 3	3	• • •
17,000-17,499	25	3	16	• • • •	8_	44	21	1			2_	4	
16,500-16,999 16,000-16,499	35 28	14 9	23 17	2 3	9 12	61 68	14 13	3 3	2 3	1 2	7 9	2 5	
15,500-15,999	6	7	11	1	5	58	16	6	2	~ 2	9	7	;
15,000-15,499 14,500-14,999	49 7	12 9	33 6	1 1	21 12	54 29	25 24	5 6	4	6 <u>3</u>	9 <u>1</u> 1	6 4	2
14,000-14,499 13,500-13,999	31 8	18 17	17 13	2	22 19	58 45	21 22	9	7	3 5	15 32	10 15	
13,000-13,499	6	13	11	• • •	28	46	31	13	18	9	44	9	
12,500-12,999 12,000-12,499	17 21	10 17	6 16		16 26	48 40	29 56	16 17	15 17	7 7	. 25 . 32	14 13	1: 1:
11,500-11,999	5	9	7	1	19	19	33	20	21	9	28	4	
11,000-11,499 10,500-10,999	9	18 21	9 5	•••	25 19	31 16	32 31	23 27	32 17	7 7	43 34	15 10	10
10,000-10,499	11	27	9	• • •	18 24	39 15	39 31	32 30	52 41	12 11	44 42	14 14	
9,500- 9,999 9,000- 9,499	4	14 23	4	2	12	26	26	47	49	8	38	14	1
8,500- 8,999 8,000- 8,499	3	15 12	4 2	•••	16 20	4 16	29 28	19 27	40 44	4 8	54 46	7 10	15 10
7,500- 7,999	4	5	1	• • •	11	4	22	26	34	5	34	2	1
7,000- 7,499 6,500- 6,999	<u>1</u>			•••	9 5	<u>4</u> 8	20 18	20	35 33	2 4	29 15	<u>4</u>	
6,000- 6,499	:	7	•••	•••	7	2	10	7	17	4	25	2	(
5,500- 5,999 5,000- 5,499	3 2	2 2		•••	1 1	1		7 9	11 16		4 7	1	
4,500- 4,999	1				1		2	22	7		2		
4,000- 4,499 Selow \$4,000	• • •	• • •	1	• • •		• • •	•••	1	6 8	• • •	•••	• • •	• •
Number of individ-									•			•	
als for whom sal- ies are reported	833	338	569	54	414	1,061	656	402	543	131	658	216	16.
	\$19,638	\$11 , .667		\$20,500		\$15,703					\$10,364	\$12,192	\$10,250



TABLE 26-B.--Administrative Officers Salaries: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS IN 953 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS, 1965-66

Salary range	Regis- trar	Comp- troller	Busi- ness manager	Librar- ian (head)	Director of summer ses-sions	Director of extension	Director of placement	Director of public relations	Direc- tor of budget	Superintendent (or principal) of laboratory	Director of athletics	Head foot- ball coach	Head basket- ball coach
1	2	3	4'	5	6	7	8	9	10	school 11	12	13	14
\$36,500-36,999			1		•••.	•••	•••	•••	•••			•••	
31,000-31,499		1						•••					
30,000-30,499		·		1								• • •	• • •
29,000-29,499			1						•••	• • •			
28,000-28,499		1								•••			
27,000-27,499		1	• • •					1			1		•••
26,500-26,999	• • • •		•••	1					• • •			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • •
26,000-26,499 25,500-25,999	• • •	• • •	1	1 1	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	1 1	• • •	•••
25,000-25,499		1					•••		1	•••	i	• • • •	•••
24,500-24,999 24,000-24,499			• • • • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	2 2	• • •	• • •
23,500-23,999			• • •	• • •	• • •			• • •	1		1	1	•••
23,000-23,499 22,500-22,999	• • •	1	1	2 1	•••	•••	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	1	1 1	• • •
,		_		_					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		-	•••
22,000-22,499		3	3					1				6	
21,500-21,999 21,000-21,499	• • •	1 2	3 5	2 4	1	3	•••		•••	···		···	•••
20,500-20,999	···	2	. 5	2	• • •	• • • •	···	1	• • • •	•••	•••	i	
20,000-20,499	•••	5	4	4	•••	•••	•••	2	•••	•••	6	6	•••
19,500-19,999	1	2		6	1	1		2		1	1	1	
19,000-19,499		10	5	4	• • •	1	• • •	3	2	• • •	4	2	•••
18,500-18,999 18,000-18,499	•••	4 6	5 10	4 8	2 2	3	2 2	1 1	3 3	• • • •	4 8	2 6	• • • •
17,500-17,999	2	5	7	12	5	1	4 -•	4	1	3	7	4	1
17,000-17,499	5	9	13	6	9	4	• • •	1	. 2	1	5	7	1
16,500-16,999 16,000-16,499	4 7	14 8	8 24	14 27	3 10	3 8		5 9	2	1	9 12	7 6	2
15,500-15,999	8	7	9	12	2	4	8	4		3	8	2	2
15,000-15,499	5	17	27	12	7	7	6	13	1	2	11	1	4
14,500-14,999 14,000-14,499	8 14	5 19	18 27	10 19	7 13	5 4	8 7	8 11		6 2	12 13	5 4	1 5
13,500-13,999	11	8	30	25	4	6	8	7	1	4	11	8	3
13,000-13,499	27 20	, 19	34	27 18	6	11	14	21 17	8	6	20 20	6	10 14
12,500-12,999		18	24		8	4	6		7	5		7	
12,000-12,499 11,500-11,999	27 21	20 13	48 33	40 32	7 6	8 7	20 16	25 24	3 4	8 6	18 18	15 10	13 13
11,000-11,499	32	14	46	41	6	8	22	28	4	9	32	13	19
10,500-10,999 10,000-10,499	40 40	13 19	26 49	46 51	5 5	6 6	18 35	25 42	3 6	10 5	31 34	22 13	14 24
9,500- 9,999	43	19	37	46	2	7	30	34	3	9	28	21	28
9,000- 9,499	59 50	18 16	33 21	60 53	4 1	8 6	26 23	28 49	2 3	14 8	30 18	24 16	32 24
8,500- 8,999 8,000- 8,499	61	14	31	47	•••	3	31	44	2	2	19	16	24 37
7,500- 7,999	48	4	25	43	3	4	24	45	3	2	15	19	35
7,000- 7,499	42	10	16	49	1	1	19	35	•••	5	19	6	21.
6,500- 6,999	38	2	7	38	• • •	2	19	30		1	3	5	8
6,000- 6,499 5,500- 5,999	35 24	4 2	9 3	19 11	1 1	2 2	10 9	24 8	1	1	9 3	3 2	5 2
5,000- 5,499	27	•••	4	11	•••	1	14	6	1	1	3	1	2
			,	_			, ,	-			•		
4,500- 4,999 4,000- 4,499	10 7	• • • •	2	7 2	···	• • •	· 6	7 3	• • • •	• • • •	1 1	• • • •	3
Below \$4,000	4	•••	•••	1	•••	•••	3		•••	•••	٠٠٠.	•••	•••
Number of individuals													
for whom salaries are	701			900	103	107	200	E 74	70	116		071	202
	721	339	655	820	123	137	399	571	70	116	. 444	271	323
reported											\$11,125	\$10,716	

THE THE PARTY OF T

TABLE 26-C	Administra	OFF]	CERS IN 1	90 UNIVERS	ITIES, 190	<u> </u>				
Salary range	Agri- culture	Archi- tecture	Busi- ness	Dean, Dentis- try	Educa- tion	or college) Engi- neering	of: Exten- sion	Fine arts	Home econom- ics	Jour- nalism
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
\$30,500-30,999 30,000-30,499		•••	1	1	•••	1	•••	•••	•••	• • •
29,000-29,499	•••	•••	1		• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••
28,500-28,999 28,000-28,499	• • •	•••	• • •		1	1 3	• • •	• • •	•••	•••
27,500-27,999 27,000-27,499	• • •	• • •	··· ₁		•••	···	•••	•••	•••	• • •
26,500-26,999 26,000-26,499	2	• • •		1	•••		··· <u>·</u>		•••	• • •
25,500-25,999 25,000-25,499	2 2	•••		3 4	1 2	5 3	•••	•••	•••	• • •
24,500-24,999 24,000-24,499	1				4 1	1 1		•••	•••	•••
23,500-23,999 23,000-23,499		3 1	2 2	2	4 2	6 3	 1			• • •
22,500-22,999 22,000-22,499	1 4	1 1	2 5		3 4	10	1 1	2	•••	1
21,500-21,999 21,000-21,499	5 4		6 6	1 2	6	7 6	1	1 1	1 1	
20,500-20,999 20,000-20,499	3 7		2 12		₉	12	6 7	1 5	··· ₁	•••
19,500-19,999 19,000-19,499	1 4	· · · 4	4 7	2 1	5 10	4 7	1	2 3	2 1	1
18,500-18,999 18,000-18,499	3	2	11 14	 3	9 11	9 2	1 6	6 3	1 5	2
17,500-17,999 17,000-17,499	4 2	. 3	6 6	 1	4 5	2 6	2 1	1	2 1	1
16,500-16,999 16,000-16,499	· · · 4	1 2	6 8	•••	2 7	5 2	1 6	1 2	6 2	2
15,500-15,999 15,000-15,499	1 2	1	8	•••	6 8	3 2	1 3	1	1	2
14,500-14,999 14,000-14,499	4	1	1 3		2 3	2	3 4	1 2	4 2	
13,500-13,999 13,000-13,499	• • •		4	•••	3	1	1	1	1 2	• • •
12,500-12,999 12,000-12,499	1	•••	3 2	•••	3 4	1	2 1	• • •	1	
11,500-11,999		•••	• • •	•••	1		• • •	1	1	
11,000-11,499	•••	•••		•••	•••	1	•••	•••	•••	• • •
9,500- 9,999	1	•••	1	•••		•••	•••	•••	1	••
9,000- 9,499 8,500- 8,999	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •
Below \$8,500 Number of individuals for whom salaries are	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	••
reported	66	30	138	32	127	114	52	37	38	1:
Median salary	\$19,500	\$19,000	\$18,500	<u>\$23,250</u>	\$18,694	\$20,292	\$18,083	\$18,875	\$ <u>16,667</u>	\$17,25

TABLE 26-D.--Administrative Officers' Salaries: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS IN 190 UNIVERSITIES, 1965-66

0.1		36. 11.	. ·			ool (or c					Oct - 5
Salary range	Law	Medicine	Music	Nursing	Phar- macy	Physi- cal ed- cation	Science	Social work	Veter- inary medicine	Gradu- ate school	Others <u>a</u> /
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	 9	10	11	12
					<u>`</u>	<u> </u>					
\$40,000-40,499	•••	1	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••
36,500-36,999		1		• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	
36,000-36,499		1		•••			• • •		• • •	• • •	
•••											
35,000-35,499		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •
34,000-34,499	•••	2	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
		•									
32,500-32,999	• • •	1	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •
32,000-32,499	• • •	1	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1
31,500-31,999 31,000-31,499	• • •	2	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •
30,500-30,999	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •
30,000-30,499	1				•••		1		•••	•••	1
29,500-29,999	•••	2	• • •	•••	• • •	•••		1	• • •	• • • •	• • •
29,000-29,499	• • •	2	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •
28,500-28,999	1	2	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••
28,000-28,499	2	4	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		1	• • •	2	•••
27,500-27,999	1	4	•••			•••		•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	•••
27,000-27,499	1	2	• • •	• • •						2	1
26,500-26,999		2	• • •				1				
26,000-26,499	5	4	• • •	• • •				• • •		2	• • •
25,500-25,999				•••		•••	•••	• • •		1	
25,000-25,499	6	5	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	_ 1	• • •	2	2	1
24,500-24,999	2	2	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	2	• • •
24,000-24,499	5	2	1	• • •	2	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	1
23,500-23,999	• • •	•••	2	• • •	2	• • •	1	• • •	1	1	1
23,000-23,499	6	2	• • •	•••	2	•••			2	3	1
22,500-22,999	2	1	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	3	1	- 8	1
22,000-22,499	6	• • •	2	1	3	1	1	1	•••	4	• • •
21,500-21,999	2 6	• • •	• • •	1	2	• • •	1	2	2 3		1 1
21,000-21,499 20,500-20,999	5	• • •	• • •	1	1	1	• • •	5		o 5	2
20,000-20,499	4	1		$-\frac{1}{1}$	2		•••	1	1	11	$\frac{2}{2}$
19,500-19,999	2	•••	1	2		1	• • •	•••	1	6	3
19,000-19,499	3	•••	4	2	4	•••	•••	3	• • •	10	4
18,500-18,999	3	1	1	1	3	1	2	3	• • •	10	2
18,000-18,499	4		2	2	5	• • •	2	2	• • •	9	5
17,500-17,999	3	•••	1	•••	1	•••	1	2	1	5	3
17,000-17,499	4	•••	2	2	5	1	2	4		5	4
16,500-16,999	1	• • •	• • •	1	4	1	• • •	1	1	6	2
16,000-16,499	4	• • •	• • •	1	3	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	7	2
15,500-15,999	2		1	6	3	1_	2	1		5_	1
15,000-15,499	2	1	1	5	2	• • •	•••	2	• • •	7	2
14,500-14,999	1	• • •	2	5	1	1	2	1	• • •	3	• • •
14,000-14,499	2	• • •	1	4	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	3	1
13,500-13,999	• • •	• • •	1	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	3	1
13,000-13,499	1	•••	2	3	1			•••	1	4_	$\frac{1}{4}$
12,500-12,999 12,000-12,499	• • •	• • •	1	5	2	1	• • •	•••	• • •	3	4 1
12,000-12,499	• • •	• • •	2 1	4	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		ī
11,000-11,499	1	• • •	1	4		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	• • •
10,500-10,999		•••	1	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		• • •
10,000-10,499			1	2		<u></u>		1	•••	1	•••
9,500- 9,999	•••	•••	•••	1		•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••
9,000- 9,499	•••	•••	•••	2	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••
Number of individ-											3
uals for whom sal-											
aries are reported.	88	51	31	62	54	10	18	37	16	149	50
miles are reported.											
Median salary	\$21,167	\$27,812	\$17,125	\$14,500	\$18,300	\$17,000	\$18,500	\$19,250	\$21,500	\$18,975	\$18,30 0

a/ Includes adult education, communications, design, fisheries, forestry, insurance, library, mines and metal, optometry, professional school, public health, public service, public and international affairs, physical therapy, research, social science and humanities, school of industries, speech, textiles, theology, technology, and vocational-technical school.



TABLE 27-A.--Presidents' Salaries: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO PRESIDENTS IN 822 INSTITUTIONS, 1965-66

		universi enrollmen		Nonpubl:		State		blic coll enrollme		
Salary range	10,000 and over	5,000- 9,999	Under 5,000	enrollmo 5,000	ent) Under	colleges		500 - 999	Under 500	Tota
111	2	3	4	and over	5,000 6	7	8	9	10	13
5,000-55,499		•••	• • •	•••	1	• • •	•••	•••	•••	
		•••	•••	•••	-	•••	•••	•••	•••	
	1	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	
	_	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	
5,000-45,499	1	•••	•••	1	1	•••	•••	•••	•••	
2,000-42,499	•••	•••	1	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	
	3			2	4		2	b		
9,500-39,999	ĭ	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	
 18,000-38,499				1						
7,500-37,999	•••	···	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	
7,000-37,499	1	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	
66,500-36,999 66,000-36,499	2	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••		•
5,500-35,999	•••		•••	•••	• • •	•••			•••	-
35,000 – 35,499	2	1	•••	2	3	• • •		•••		
4,000-34,499	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•
3,500-33,999	•••	1_	<u>···</u> -	•••	•••		3			
3,000-33,499	5	•••	•••	•••	1	• • •	•••	···i	•••	
32,000-32,499	1	1	•••	1	1	• • •	•••	•••	•••	
1,500-31,999	1 1	•••	• • •	···	• • •	• • •	•••	1	•••	
0,500-30,999					•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
0,000-30,499	8 1	6 1	1	5	5 1	2	9	2	•••	
9,500-29,999	3	3	• • • • 5	•••	•••	1	•••	•••	•••	
8,500-28,999	1_	2						•••		
8,000-28,499	••• 7	• • •	1 1	•••	···	1	• • • 5	•••	•••	
7,000-27,499	í	5	ī	i	•••	•••	2	2	•••	
6,500-26,999	1	1	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	
6,000-26,499		1	•••	1	<u> </u>	$\phantom{00000000000000000000000000000000000$	<u>1</u> 1		•••	
5,000-25,499	6	6	2	•••	6	15	17	10	3	
4,500-24,999	•••	3 3	••• 3	•••	1	1 11	1 5	1 3	•••	
3,500-23,999		•••			ī	2		1	<u></u>	
3,000-23,499	3 1	2	···	•••	•••	5	3	1 4	1	
2,000-22,499	2	• • •	•••	•••	•••	5	4	4	2	
1,500-21,999	1	•••	1	•••	•••	4	3	3 5	•••	
0,500-20,999		<u>1</u>			<u> </u>	3 6	- 1		2	
0,000-20,499	•••	1	3	•••	2	13	17	16	•••	
.9,500-19,999	•••		•••	•••	•••	12 5	4 1	2 8	1	
8,500-18,999	•••	<u>;</u>	2		ī	19	3	6	2	
8,000-18,499	•••	2	2 2	•••	•••	16 12	8	12 8	3 1	
7,000-17,499	•••	• • •	1	•••	•••	11	4	7	2	
6,500-16,999	•••	• • •	2	•••	•••	23	3	5	2	
6,000-16,499	•••	<u> </u>	••••	•••		82	7	<u>9</u>	<u>4</u> 1	
5,000-15,499	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	9	9	25	6	
4,500-14,999	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	2 13	1	4 9	• • • 5	
3,500-13,999	•••	•••	• • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	1		3	
3,000-13,499	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	•••	4 7	1 9	
2,500-12,999	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	2	10	8	
1,500-11,999	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	2	1	
1,000-11,499 0,500-10,999		• • •	•••	•••		··· 1	1	<u>5</u>	3	
0,000-10,499	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	3	6	
9,500- 9,999	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	2	2 4	
9,000- 9,499	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••		1	4 2	
8,000- 8,499	•••	•••	•••		•••			3	1	
7,500- 7,999	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	4	
6,500-6,999	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	1	
low \$6,500	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	3	3	
mber of individuals for whom laries are reported	55	42	3 5	15	35	220	148	194	8 9	
-			_		-					
dian salary	\$30,031	\$27,000	\$21,438	\$31,250	\$30,150	\$18,711	\$20,471	\$17,000	\$12,861	\$19,

TABLE 27-B.--Presidents' Salaries: DISTRIBUTION OF INSTITUTIONS BY PERQUISITES GIVEN TO PRESIDENTS, 822 INSTITUTIONS, 1965-66

		universit enrollment		Nonpubli versitie		State	•	lic colle enrollmen	_	m . 1
Perquisites	10,000 and over	5,000- 9,999	Under 5,000	enrollme 5,000 and over	under 5,000	colleges	1,000 and over	500 - 999	Under 500	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
House	10 1	4	8	•••	4 1	38	18 1	31 2	16 1	129 6
House and car	11	8	8	5	7	13	25	11	2	90
House and servant	1	•••	1	• • •	•••	1	2	•••	• • •	5
House and utilities	2	1	2	• • •	• • •	15	7	12	6	45
House and expense allowance	5	1	• • •	• • •	1	3	7	12	3	- 32
House, car, and expense allowance	2	4	1	3	3	4	14	18	4	53
Expense allowance	1	1	2	4 • •	1	6	3	4	• • •	18
House, car, and utilities	1	•••	1	• • •	• • •	3	3	6	•••	14
House, car, and servant(s)	1	2	2	•••	1	1	3	3	•••	13
allowance	2	1	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	1	•••	6
allowance	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	1	4	2	7
Other	2	2	2	•••	1	6	3	9	3	28_
Total receiving perquisites	39	24	27	8	19	90	89	113	37	446

			Public universities (by enrollment)				State	Nonpi			
	Salam manca	10,000	5,000-	Under	versiti enrollm		colleges	1,000	/ enrollme 500-	Under	Total
	Salary range	and over	9,999	5,000	5,000 and over	Under	correges	and over	999	500	ISCAI
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
30,500-30,999	••••	•••	•••	•••	2	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2
28.500-28.999		1	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Ţ
		1	• • •	•••	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	2
27,500-27,999		1	•••	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	7
27,000-27,499	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	7
•••		3						1			4
	•••••	3	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	_	•••	•••	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2	•••	•••	•••	1	•••	• • •	•••	••• 1	10
	•••••	5	1	•••	1	1	1	•••	•••	_	
	•••••	5 2	1 5	• • •	1	••• 1	1 1	1	•••	•••	10
23 500 23 000		3	<u></u>	•••			<u>_</u>	 1	•••		<u></u>
23,500=23,999 23,000=23,499		8	•••	•••	1	1	i	•••	•••	•••	1
		6	4	4	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1
		11	i	i	•••	2	1	1	•••	•••	1
		2	5	2	3	1	• • •	1	•••	• • •	1
21,000-21,499		7	3	•••		1	2			•••	1
		6	3	1	1	1	2	1	• • •	• • •	1
		13	5	2	3	• • •	3	3	1	• • •	3
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6	2	• • •	1	1	5	1	•••	• • •	1
	<u></u>	4	2	3	1		5	3	<u></u>	2_	2
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2	2	6	3	2	14	•••	1	•••	3
	••••	4	2	4	6	4	9	4	5	2	4
17,500-17,999	••••	5	2	Ţ	I	2	34	5 9	3	2	5 4
	•••••	2 1	5	4	2	5 3	12	9	6	1	6
		2		<u> </u>	5	- 5	31 30	6	4	- 3	
	•••••		0	5	-	2	31	12	3	3	
15,500-15,999	•••••	1	1	2	•••	7	22	10	8	3	
	•••••	1	_	1	••• 1	2	14	4	6	•••	2
		3	2	2	2	3	26	13	7	•••	5
13 500-13 999		<u>i</u> _	$\frac{2}{2}$		1	3	18	7	13		
		•••	ī	•••	ī	•••	16	6	19	3	4
		1	•••	2	• • .•	2	11	11	19	2	4
12,000-12,499		•••	1	•••	• • •	4	8	8	14	5	4
		1	•••	1	• • •	1	5	3	6	2	1
11,000-11,499			•••	1	•••		2	9	15	4	
		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	4	8	3	1
		•••	•••	• • •	1	• • •	4	4	21	9	3
	••••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	5	6	4]
				•••	• • •		2	5	6	13	
	••••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	4	
8,000- 8,499	••••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	1	4	5.	6	:
7,500 - 7,999	••••	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	1	•••	1	2	
	••••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	4	
		•••			•••	•••	•••		1	7 2	
•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	_	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	
	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	•••	
	viduals for whom	111	<i>c.c</i>	50	39	56	215	1.60	10%	90	1 0
	reported	111	66 \$19,000	52 \$17.250			31 5 \$15,927	149 \$14,327	184 \$12,684	89 \$10,083	1,00 \$15,70
edian salarv	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 21 , 179	∪∪∪ورتات	\$17,250	\$ 18 , 375	\$16,333	マエンッフム /	7 14 g J Z /	Y14.004	ATO*002	91J./

TABLE 29.--Large Public Universities: SALARIES PAID OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES WITH ENROLLMENTS OF 10,000 AND OVER, 1965-66

	Number		D. a	- E 1		
n to t	of indi-	T		of salari		IIdahaat
Positions	viduals	Lowest	Q1	Median	Q3	Highest
	reported		- ,	5	6	7
1	2	3	4		0	
Assistant to the president	37	\$ 8,625	\$14,208	\$16,250	\$19,375	\$26,500
Business manager	37	10,000	14,062	16,125	19,125	25,500
Comptroller	39	12,000	14,875	16,917	19,225	28,000
Dean of graduate school	46	13,500	19,312	21,100	22,625	28,000
Dean of men	36	8,500	11,875	13,000	14,500	17,500
Dean of students	42	12,000	15,812	18,000	19,750	24,850
Dean of women	39	10,300	11,575	12,821	14,062	17,760
Dean, school of agriculture	31	15,660	20,094	21,188	22,375	26,000
Dean, school of business	45	13,500	18,875	21,312	22,875	29,000
Dean, school of education		13,500	19,188	20,375	22,458	28,000
Dean, school of engineering	38	17,820	21,050	22,214	23,938	30,000
Dean, school of extension		12,200	17,250	20,083	20,750	26,000
Dean, school of home economics	20	11,500	16,250	17,750	18,750	21,500
Dean, school of law	29	19,000	21,312	23,250	25,438	28,000
Dean, school of medicine	24	23,100	26,250	28,250	30,000	36,000
Dean, school of nursing	_	12,000	14,625	15,875	19,312	22,008
Dean, school of pharmacy		14,600	17,750	20,250	22,333	25,000
Dean, school of social welfare		14,600	17,730	19,250	21,562	29,300
Director of admissions		11,400	13,214	14,000	16,250	24,600
Director of athletics		9,972	16,542	18,188	20,438	27,000
Director of audio-visual service		7,550	11,550	12,667	14,438	19,188
	_	9,000	13,875	16,250	19,312	22,800
Director of development	19	10,000	13,375	16,083	18,125	24,000
Director of extension		9,500	10,625	12,917	13,792	25,000
Director of personnel		7,700	10,025	12,167	14,666	20,590
Director of placement		9,100	12,833	15,250	17,666	23,20
Director of public relations		-		15,230	18,250	22,05
Director of research or testing service		9,500	13,625	•		*
Head basketball coach	42	8,550	11,450	12,750	14,188	17,00
Head football coach	43 40	7,000	15,688	17,750	20,156	23,50
Librarian (head)		13,250	16,156	17,688	19,975	26,50
Registrar		8,600	12,875	14,167	15,750	20,850
Superintendent of laboratory school		9,600	11,438	14,125	16,625	21,360
Vice-president	110	16,000	22,150	24,500	28,062	37,500

Typically the institutions require 12 months of service of undergraduate deans. Less than 11 months' service is required by the following percents of institutions: large public universities, 2.3 percent; state colleges, 6.4 percent; large nonpublic colleges, 4.2 percent; medium size nonpublic colleges 1.3 percent; and small nonpublic colleges, 7.0 percent.

Provision of perquisites is most widespread among the nonpublic colleges where about 1 undergraduate dean in 7 has them. The types and percents of persons having perquisites who have each type are as follows: housing, 76.0 percent; expense allowance, 40.5 percent; utilities, 12.7 percent; car, 7.6 percent; food, 2.5 percent; and 1.3 percent each have country club dues, maid, or tuition for children.

Other Administrative Positions

The salaries of 820 persons having the position of head librarian are reported in Tables 26-B and 29-37. The median salary of \$10,225 is an increase of 15.1 percent above the median salary in the study two years ago. An annual salary of less than \$7,000 is being paid to 10.9 percent; less than \$6,000 is being paid to 3.9 percent of persons having the position of head librarian. At the other end of the distribution, 5.0 percent of the head librarians are being paid \$18,000 or more; an annual salary of \$16,000 or more is being paid to 12.2 percent of persons having this position.

The median salaries of <u>head librarians</u> in the different types of institutions range from



TABLE 30.--Mid-Size Public Universities: SALARIES PAID OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES WITH ENROLLMENTS OF 5,000-9,999, 1965-66

	Number			_		
	of indi-			of salari		
Positions	viduals	Lowest	Q1	Median	Q3	Highest
	reported					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assistant to the president	24	\$ 8,375	\$12,125	\$14,000	\$17,500	\$22,050
Business manager	20	9,688	12,500	14,750	17,500	23,200
Comptroller	26	10,512	12,688	14,333	16,583	23,000
Dean of graduate school	37	12,000	16,812	18,650	20,344	24,800
Dean of men	27	9,000	10,575	11,625	13,625	16,300
Dean of students	38	10,400	14,250	16,500	18,750	24,150
Dean of women	31	7,500	10,229	11,438	12,562	17,840
Dean, school of agriculture	20	14,500	16,750	18,333	21,000	25,000
Dean, school of business	30	12,720	16,250	18,375	19,350	22,900
Dean, school of education	32	12,720	16,333	18,375	19,500	24,500
Dean, school of engineering	27	14,000	17,469	19,688	21,562	25,500
Dean, school of law	17	14,400	17,312	19,750	21,375	26,000
Director of admissions	34	7,200	12,188	13,167	15,750	22,733
Director of athletics	34	9,000	12,750	15,500	17,250	24,500
Director of audio-visual service	18	7,860	8,875	11,500	12,625	17 ,0 80
Director of development	18	9,500	11,375	13,500	16,583	21,000
Director of extension	20	8,600	12,750	14,750	16,750	21,500
Director of personnel	20	6,000	10,000	11,250	12,000	15,000
Director of placement	32	7,220	9,167	10,500	11,875	16,600
Director of public relations	25	7,440	10,062	12,583	15,094	19,000
Director of research or testing service	22	9,000	11,083	12,750	15,250	22,000
Director of summer sessions	17	10,700	14,042	16,188	17,075	17,244
Head basketball coach	28	8,000	10,000	11,500	13,000	17,700
Head football coach	28	8,000	12,333	14,000	16,833	23,000
Librarian (head)	41	9,410	12,208	14,458	17,219	20,150
Registrar	31	8,000	10,958	12,688	14,562	17,800
Vice-president	64	15,000	•	20,667	23,250	30,000

TABLE 31.~-Small Public Universities: SALARIES PAID OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES WITH ENROLLMENTS UNDER 5,000, 1965-66

	Number				_ _ _	
	of indi-		Range o	f salarie	s paid	
Positions	viduals	Lowest	QĪ	Median	Q3	Highest
	reported					
11	2	3	4	5	6	7
Business manager	21	\$ 8,940	\$11,812	\$12,875	\$14,438	\$18,500
Dean of graduate school	22	11,010	14,875	16,750	18,125	22,830
Dean of men	21	7,000	8,812	9,750	11,125	13,000
Dean of students	32	11,000	12,600	13,750	16,000	18,000
Dean of women		5,420	8,771	10,250	11,344	15,000
Dean, school of agriculture	14	9,600	14,750	17,667	18,375	20,413
Dean, school of business		12,780	15,688	17,250	18,406	19,000
Dean, school of education		11,010	13,750	15,500	18,188	21,600
Dean, school of engineering	15	12,600	16,375	18,583	20,062	23,950
Director of admissions	25	6,600	9,562	11,125	12,938	15,000
Director of athletics	21	9,504	11,225	12,625	13,938	20,010
Director of extension	16	5,600	11,000	13,167	16,250	17,004
Director of placement	19	4,800	7,938	8,375	10,062	12,900
Director of public relations	25	7,787	9,708	11,188	13,375	17,700
Director of research or testing service		8,000	10,062	11,250	12,938	16,320
Head basketball coach	21	6,400	8,656	9,417	10,344	11,004
Head football coach	15	8,200	9,875	10,750	12,375	12,550
Librarian (head)	32	7,004	10,500	13,125	15,750	20,000
Registrar	25	7,300	10,062	11,750	13,219	15,661
Vice-president	27	12,000	17,438	19,375	22,312	30,000



TABLE 32.--Large Nonpublic Universities: SALARIES PAID OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL IN NONPUBLIC UNIVERSITIES WITH ENROLLMENTS OF 5,000 AND OVER, 1965-66

	Number		Range of salaries paid						
Positions	of in-	Lowest	Q ^L	Median	Q3	Highest			
	dividuals								
	reported								
1	2	3	4	5	66	7			
Business manager	. 16	\$11,800	\$16,500	\$18,333	\$21,000	\$36,500			
Comptroller		9,750	13,750	15,750	18,000	27,000			
Dean of graduate school		12,000	16,750	18,500	21,125	27,500			
Dean of men		9,000	9,750	10,750	12,250	15,600			
Dean of students		10,500	12,250	14,250	16,750	22,500			
Dean of women		7,000	8,625	10,312	11,875	13,200			
Dean, school of business		12,700	15,875	18,167	20,250	30,500			
Dean, school of education		12,240	16,500	19,000	22,500	25,200			
Dean, school of engineering		15,220	18,750	20,250	26,750	30,500			
Dean, school of law		14,100	17,188	21,625	25,062	30,000			
Director of admissions		8,000	11,500	13,167	14,750	21,000			
Director of athletics		10,000	11,375	14,750	16,406	18,000			
Director of development		12,000	15,250	18,000	20,750	30,000			
Director of personnel		8,250	10,750	14,250	15,333	16,250			
Director of placement		5,500	9,083	10,250	12,375	18,000			
Director of public relations		8,000	13,125	15,083	16,438	27,000			
Head basketball coach		9,400	10,188	11,125	12,062	13,000			
Librarian (head)		9,800	12,250	15,500	18,250	30,000			
Registrar		8,900	10,750	12,000	13,812	17,400			
Vice-president		16,500	22,458	25,312	29,312	40,000			

\$17,688 in the large public universities down to \$7,273 in the small nonpublic colleges. The change in median salaries since the previous study, the percent of institutions requiring 12 months of service, and the ratio of the median annual salary of the head librarian to the median nine-month salary of professors in each type of institution are as follows:

Type of in- stitution_	Ratio of me- dian to pro- fessors' median	Percent of in- stitu- tions re- quiring 12 months	since
SCICUCION	median	12 MONCHS	1703 04
Public universities (by enrollment)			
10,000 and over.	1.3	79.1%	12.9%
5,000-9,999	1.1	74.2	-2.0
Less than 5,000.	1.1	92.9	21.5
Nonpublic universi-			
ties (by enrollment))		
5,000 and over	1.0	81.3	-1.6
Less than 5,000.	0.9	76.5	15.0
State colleges	0.9	71.3	17.3
Nonpublic colleges			
(by enrollment)			
1,000 and over	0.9	68 .8	10.3
500-999	0.8	59.2	12.3
Less than 500	0.8	47.3	14.8
All head librarians	0.8	67.3%	15.1%

Institutions typically require 12 months of service of head librarians. The following percents of institutions require nine or 10 months' annual service: large public universities, 2.3 percent; medium size public universities, 3.2 percent; large nonpublic universities, 6.2 percent; state colleges, 15.6 percent; large nonpublic colleges, 7.0 percent; medium size nonpublic colleges, 16.7 percent; and, small nonpublic colleges 24.3 percent.

Salaries are reported for 721 persons holding the position of <u>registrar</u>. These are shown in Tables 26-B and 29-37. The median salary of \$9,123 is an increase of 12.0 percent during the past two years. An annual salary of less than \$5,500 is being paid to 6.7 percent of the registrars; 10.0 percent receive an annual salary of less than \$6,000. At the other end of the distribution, 5.8 percent of the registrars are being paid an annual salary of \$14,500 or higher; 12.9 percent receive annual salaries of \$13,000 or higher.

The median salaries of <u>registrars</u> in the various types of institutions range from \$14,167 in the large public universities down to \$6,719 in the small nonpublic colleges. The following is a list of the ratio of the median annual salary of registrars to the median nine-month salary of professors, the percent of institutions requiring 12 months of service, and the percent



change in the median salary of registrars since 1963-64 by the type of institution:

Type of in- stitution	median to pro-	Percent of institutions requiring 12 months	change of median since
Public universi- ties (by enroll- ment)			
10,000 and over 5,000-9,999	1.0 1.0	78.8%	8.1%
Less than 5,000	1.0	83.3 95.2	0.6 11.9
Nonpublic universities (by enrollment)	-		
5,000 and over. Less than 5,000	0.8 0.8	87.5 76.5	-1.6 8.8
State colleges	0.8	90.4	10.5
Nonpublic colleges (by enrollment)	5		
1,000 and over. 500-999 Less than 500 .	0.8 0.8 0.7	75.0 71.2 62.5	10.1 7.1 6.7
All registrars	0.7	78.1%	12.0%

The registrars are typically required to serve 12 months with 78.1 percent of the institutions reporting this length of required service. Less than 11 months is required in only the colleges, as follows: state colleges, 2.2 percent; large nonpublic colleges, 1.6 percent; medium size nonpublic colleges, 1.4 percent; and small nonpublic colleges, 5.4 percent.

The salary being paid to the dean or director of admissions is reported by 658 institutions (Tables 26-A and 29-37). The number of persons in this position is 69.0 percent of the total number of institutions reporting administrative salaries, an increase over the 61.6 percent of the number of reporting institutions represented by the number of persons in this position reported in the previous salary survey. The median of the salaries of the deans or directors of admissions is \$10,364, an increase of 8.3 percent over the median salary in the study two years ago. An annual salary of less than \$7,500 is being paid to 12.6 percent of these persons; less than \$6,500 is being paid to 5.9 percent. At the upper levels, 12.0 percent are being paid \$14,000 or higher; 5.3 percent are being paid \$16,000 or higher annual salaries.

The range of median salaries paid to the dean or director of admissions in the various types of institutions is from \$14,000 in the large public universities down to \$7,643 in the small nonpublic colleges. The ratio of the

TABLE 33.--Small Nonpublic Universities: SALARIES PAID OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL IN NONPUBLIC UNIVERSITIES WITH ENROLLMENTS UNDER 5,000, 1965-66

N	Number	Range of salaries paid						
	of in- lividuals eported	Lowest	Q ¹	Median	Q3	Highest		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Business manager	25	\$ 7,600	\$11,062	\$14,250	\$16,875	\$21,000		
Comptroller	32	7,800	11,250	14,250	18,000	31,000		
Dean of graduate school	30	10,000	15,083	16,300	19,625	27,000		
Dean of men	29	6,250	7,875	10,125	12,292	15,100		
Dean of students	33	8,000	11,625	12,875	14,438	23,000		
Dean of women	32	6,500	9,050	9,450	10,500	13,200		
Dean, school of business	30	9,800	15,417	16,750	19,250	27,000		
Dean, school of engineering	22	10,600	15,750	18,250	21,917	27,000		
Director of admissions	41	7,000	9,906	12,050	13,575	17,500		
Director of athletics	40	8,000	10,500	12,667	14,500	18,000		
Director of development	28	9,025	13,750	15,250	17,333	36,000		
Director of placement	32	5,300	8,000	9,143	10,250	15,500		
Director of public relations	40	8,000	10,250	11,667	13,125	20,000		
Head, basketball coach	27	7,700	8,375	9,438	10,375	11,800		
Librarian (head)	43	7,200	10,175	11,850	14,625	26,000		
Registrar	45	6,000	9,281	10,361	11,625	16,000		
Vice-president	65	10,000	18,188	20,281	23,458	35,000		

TABLE 34.--State Colleges: SALARIES PAID OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL IN STATE COLLEGES, 1965-66

	Number of	Range of salaries paid							
Positions	individuals reported	Lowest	QI	Median	Q3	Highest			
1	2	3	4	55	6	77			
Assistant to the president	. 92	\$6,100	\$10,045	\$11,429	\$14,000	\$18,382			
Business manager	4-0	5,900	10,317	12,028	13,925	21,000			
Dean of men		6,000	9,087	10,159	11,554	16,800			
Dean of students		7,400	11,650	13,306	15,227	20,880			
Dean of women		5,500	8,900	9,815	11,125	19,440			
Director of admissions	4.4.4	6,240	9,944	11,800	13,444	18,240			
Director of athletics		6,288	10,050	11,200	12,750	15,852			
Director of placement		4,800	9,885	11,050	13,273	17,580			
Director of public relations		4,500	8,643	10,000	11,357	17,400			
Librarian (head)	7 77 7	6,800	9,804	11,176	12,917	16,920			
Registrar	100	3,780	8,538	9,943	12,010	17,150			

median annual salaries to the median nine-month salary of professors, the percent of institutions requiring 12 months' service, and the percent change of annual median salaries of dean or director of admissions since 1963-64 by type of institution follow:

Type of in- stitution	Ratio of me- dian to profes- sors' median		Percent change of median since 1963-64
Public universities (by enroll-ment)			
10,000 and over. 5,000-9,999 Less than 5,000.	1.0 1.0 0.9	78.9% 76.9 92.0	10.2% 4.0
Nonpublic universities (by en-rollment)			
5,000 and over . Less than 5,000.	0.9 0.9	87.5 76.5	5.3 18.8
State colleges	1.0	90.7	10.6
Nonpublic colleges (by enrollment)			
1,000 and over . 500-999 Less than 500	0.9 0.9 0.8	75.4 70.2 51.5	4.8 5.9 11.4
All deans or di- rectors of admis- sions	0.8	76.9	8.3%

The directors or deans of admissions typically are required to serve 12 months with 76.9 percent of the institutions reporting this length of service. Less than 11 months of annual service is required only in colleges, as follows: state colleges, 1.0 percent; large nonpublic colleges, 1.6 percent; medium size nonpublic colleges, 2.1 percent; and small nonpublic colleges, 6.1 percent.

The number of individuals for whom salary is reported and the median salary of other positions where the number reported exceeds twothirds of the number of institutions are as follows: dean of students, 656 persons, median salary of \$12,027; and business manager, 655 persons, median salary of \$11,780. The length of required service is 12 months among 72.9 percent of institutions reporting information about deans of students; and among 80.2 percent of the institutions reporting salary information for the business manager.

The positions of vice-president and director of development continue to grow at a more rapid pace than other administrative positions. The number of persons having title of vice-president represents 59.7 percent of the number of reporting institutions this session; it represented only 49.7 percent of institutions in the study two years ago. The number of persons having title of director of development is 43.4 percent of the number of reporting institutions; two years ago this was 36.9 percent.

The median annual salaries and the percent increase of these medians over the median salaries two years ago for other positions in which salaries are reported for more than 100 persons are as follows:



Percent increase over Median session <u>Position</u> salary 1963-64 Assistant to the president \$11,667 8.2% Vice-president 19,012 11.0 Director of development ... 9.2 12,346 Dean of students 12,027 12.5 Dean of men 7.0 9,783 Dean of women 9,209 12.1 Director of personnel 10,821 12.2 Director of research or testing service 12,192 14.9 Director of audio-visual service 10,250 13.5 Comptroller 12,542 15.6 Business manager 11,780 12.1 Director of summer sessions 14,019 10.0 Director of extension 12,344 12.0 Director of placement 9,708 11.7 Director of public relations 9,596 13.7 Superintendent or principal of laboratory school 11,000 9.7 Director of athletics 11,125 12.7 Head football coach 10,716 15.0 Head basketball coach 9,383 9.8

Deans of Professional Schools

Tables 26-C and 26-D contain the distributions and median salaries of the deans of the professional schools or colleges among the 190 universities reporting salary information. The range and quartile distributions are given by type of university in Tables 29-33. As in the past, the dean of the graduate school is the position reported most frequently, 149 times. The median salary being paid is \$18,975. The annual salaries range from \$28,000 down to \$10,000. At the low end of the distribution 5.4 percent of these deans receive annual salaries of less than \$13,000; 10.1 percent receive annual salaries of less than \$14,000. An annual salary of \$25,500 or higher is being paid to 5.4 percent of these deans; and 9.4 percent receive annual salaries of \$23,500 or greater.

Second most frequent in number reported is the deanship of the <u>school of business</u>, reported 138 times, having a median annual salary of \$18,500. The salaries paid to this position range from \$30,500 down to \$9,500, the widest range of the deanship positions reported. An

TABLE 35Large Nonpublic	Colleges: S	ALARIES I	PAID OTHER A	DMINISTRATI	VE PERSONNE	EL .				
IN NONPUBLIC COLL			OF 1,000 AN		55-66	· 				
Number of Range of salaries paid										
Positions	individuals	Lowest	QL	Median	Q3	Highest				
	reported									
1	2	3	4	5	6	· 7				
Business manager	. 125	\$7,000	\$10,304	\$12,458	\$14,359	\$29,000				
Comptroller	. 85	6,320	9,391	11,050	14,075	25,000				
Dean of men		5,290	7,812	9,146	10,354	16,500				
Dean of students	. 113	6,000	9,736	11,042	12,438	20,000				
Dean of women	. 99	5,100	7,586	8,528	9,732	15,000				
Director of admissions	. 143	5,000	8,610	9,875	11,352	15,750				
Director of athletics	. 102	5,200	9,058	10,273	11,844	20,000				
Director of development	. 110	6,900	10,350	12,571	14,292	25,000				
Director of placement	. 89	3,555	6,736	7,906	9,609	15,000				
Director of public relations	. 126	5,300	7,883	8,941	10,750	16,250				
Librarian (head)	. 151	5,100	8,619	9,625	11,453	16,896				
Registrar		4,104	7,788	8,869	9,958	14,300				
Vice-president		7,500	13,792	15,550	18,161	35,000				

TABLE 36Mid-Size No			ARIES PAID	OTHER ADMIN	ISTRATIVE	
PERSONNEL IN NONPUB	LIC COLLEGES	WITH ENRO	DLLMENTS OF	500-999, 19		
	Number of		Range	of salaries	paid	
Positions	individuals	Lowest	$Q^{\mathbf{I}}$	Median	_Q 3	Highest
	reported				•	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Business manager	. 166	\$4,875	\$8,750	\$10,333	\$12,304	\$18,740
Dean of students		4 , 87 5	8,132	9,365	11,012	17,000
Dean of women		3,245	6,000	7,062	8,045	13,505
Director of admissions		4,000	7,508	8,598	9,812	15,000
Director of development		4,500	9,400	11,227	13,364	21,500
Director of public relations		4,000	6,925	7,908	9,016	16,000
Librarian (head)		3,627	7,077	8,065	9,325	15,000
Registrar	. 167	3,627	6,354	7,511	8,389	14,666



TABLE 37.--Small Nonpublic Colleges: SALARIES PAID OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL IN NONPUBLIC COLLEGES WITH ENROLLMENTS UNDER 500, 1965-66

	Number of	Range of salaries paid							
	individuals	Lowest	-Q ¹	Median	Q3	Highest			
1	reported2	3	4	5	6	7			
Business manager	75	\$5,000	\$7,208	\$8,250	\$10,562	\$17,800			
Dean of students	51	5,800	6,859	7,750	8,938	14,400			
Director of admissions	42	4,800	6,250	7,643	8,917	14,000			
Director of development	43	4,000	7,292	8,583	12,406	20,000			
Director of public relations	. 39	4,200	6,264	7,050	8,625	13,000			
Librarian (head)	84	4,000	6,250	7,273	9,167	15,500			
Registrar	63	3,720	5,554	6,719	7,825	12,600			

annual salary of less than \$14,500 is being paid to 10.1 percent of persons in this position; 4.3 percent receive an annual salary of less than \$13,000. An annual salary of \$23,000 or more is being paid to 10.1 percent of the deans of the school or college of business; 5.1 percent receive an annual salary of \$25,000 or more.

Only two other positions are identified more than 100 times: dean of the school or college of education, 127 times; and the dean of the school or college of engineering, 114 times. The frequency of reporting of the dean of professional school positions has remained relatively constant during the past two years with the exception that the position of dean of the extension school or college has increased to 52 persons this session from 38 during 1963-64. This is an increase of 36.8 percent in the number of positions reported, while the total number of institutions reporting decreased from 197 in 1963-64 to 190 in the present study. Other positions which have grown in frequency of reporting are dean of school or college of architecture, 30 positions reported, an increase of 30.4 percent over two years ago; dean of the school or college of social work, 37 positions reported, an increase of 19.4 percent over two years ago; and dean of the school or college of education, 127 positions reported, an increase of 5.8 percent over two years ago.

Following are the median salaries in the 20 most frequently listed dean of professional school positions, together with the two-year percent of increase of the medians, from 1963-64 to 1965-66:

Professional school	Median salary of dean	Percent in- crease from 1963-64 to 1965-66
Medicine Dentistry Veterinary medicine Law Engineering Agriculture Social work Architecture Graduate school Fine arts Education Business Science Pharmacy Extension Journalism Music Physical education	\$27,812 23,250 21,500 21,167 20,292 19,500 19,250 19,000 18,975 18,875 18,694 18,500 18,500 18,300 18,300 18,083 17,250 17,125 17,000	10.3% 12.0 7.5 14.0 12.1 13.0 14.9 7.0 15.8 18.6 14.5 11.7 -2.6 13.7 9.6 8.7 16.1 7.1
Home economics Nursing	16,667 14,500	9.3 11.5

Administrative Positions by Type of Institution

Tables 27 and 28 provide the distribution of salaries paid to the president and the undergraduate deans in each type of institution of higher education. Tables 29 through 37 provide many specific items about the other administrative positions by type of institution. These tables show the number of positions being reported and the high, low, median, and first and third quartiles for the positions reported most frequently in each type of institution.



VIII. SALARY SCHEDULES AND THEIR PROVISIONS

Respondents were asked to indicate whether or not their institutions have an officially adopted salary schedule. The definition of salary schedule was left to the respondent with the result that a wide variety of salary policies are reported as salary schedules. Fon: valid interpretation of information in this section it is suggested that presence of a salary schedule typically means there is a salary policy which prescribes the beginning salary for each professorial rank, and may indicate the size and/or number of increments, and usually indicates the maximum salary to be paid for each level of professorial rank. Typically the schedules sent to the Research Division do not specify the criteria for placement at a given level of faculty rank, requirements for advancing in the range of salary within the ranks, or the length of time usually assigned to advancement in the range of salaries for a given rank.

Table 38 shows the status of salary schedule policies in the 1,017 reporting institutions by type of institution. While more than half of the institutions maintain a salary schedule, practices are not equally prevalent in the various types of institutions. Only slightly more than one-third of the large public universities and the small nonpublic universities and 2 in 5 of the large nonpublic universities report that they maintain a salary schedule. Salary schedules are most prevalent in the state colleges and in the large and medium size nonpub-

lic colleges where about 3 in 5 report that they presently have them.

Institutions not having a salary schedule but contemplating the inauguration of one constitute 11.7 percent of the responding institutions. Movement in the direction of establishing salary schedules is most marked among the nonpublic colleges and in the small universities, public and nonpublic. These institutions constitute more than 90 percent of all institutions planning to inaugurate a salary schedule.

The extent to which salary schedules are reported among degree-granting institutions has not changed significantly from the status observed in two previous salary studies:

	Percent of institutions having or planning to
Session	have salary schedules
1961-62 1963-64 1965-66	. 70.6

While the percent of institutions having or planning to have salary schedules is nominally lower now than in 1961-62, this difference is not great enough to suggest a trend in the use of salary scheduling in higher education.

Table 39 shows that among the institutions presently having a salary schedule, only a few

TABLE 38	SALARY S	CHEDULE	POLICIE	s, 1,017	DEGREE	-GRANTI	NG INST	TITUTIC	NS, 196	55 - 66	
	Public universit (by enrollment						State Nonpublic colleges col- (by enrollment)			Num-	otal Percent
Policy	10,000 and over	5,000- 9,999	Under 5,000	enrollm 5,000 and over	Under 5,000	1eges	1,000 and over	500 - 999	Under 500	ber	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Maintains schedule .	17	20	19	12	20	142	112	155	79	576	56.6%
No schedule in operation	31	17	11	16	28	79	53	47	40	322	31.7
No schedule in operation, but one contemplated	_1_	3	6	•••	88	7	22	41	31	119	11.7
Number of institutions reporting	49	40	36	28	56	228	187	243	150	1,017	100.0%



TABLE 39.--EXTENT TO WHICH SALARY SCHEDULE PROVISIONS APPLY UNIFORMLY TO FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS IN 571 INSTITUTIONS, 1965-66

	Public	univers	ities	Nonpub	lic uni-	State	Nonpul	lic co	Total		
	(by	enrol1me	nt)	versit	ies (by	col-		enro11	ment)	Num-	Percent
Item	10,000	5,000-	Under	enrol1	ment)	1eges	1,000	500-	Under	ber	
	and	9,999	5,000	5,000	Under		and	999	500		
	over			and	5,000		over				
				over-					10		10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
alary provisions apply uniformly o all departments	15	19	18	7	16	140	108	151	73	547	95.8%
ligher salaries are provided for ertain departments	2	1	1	_4	4	1	4	4	3	24	4.2
Tumber of institutions reporting .	17	20	19	11	20	141	112	155	76	571	100.0%
Number not indicating	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •
Number with no salary schedule	32	20	17	16	36	86	75	88	71_	441	
otal number of institutions	49	40	36	28	56	228	187	243	150	1,017	
Departments in which higher salaries are stipulated:											
Law	1			3	4	1	1	• • •	• • •	10	
Science	1				2		2	1	• • •	6	
Medicine	2			3		• • •	• • •			5	
Dentistry	1			1	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	3	
Engineering	• • •	1	• • •		2	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	3	
Nursing		• • •	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	2	
Social work	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	2	
Other ^a /					2			2		4	

TABLE 40.--YEAR IN WHICH THE SALARY SCHEDULE WAS MOST RECENTLY REVISED IN 561 INSTITUTIONS, 1965-66

	Public	univers	ities	Nonpublic uni- Stat			Nonpub	Total			
		enrol1me		versiti		col-	(by	enrol1	ment)	Num-	Per-
Year	10,000	5,000-	Under	enrol1m	ent)	1eges	1,000	500-	Under	ber	cent
	and	9,999	5,000	5,000	Under		and	999	500		
	over	•	-	and	5,000		over				
				over							
1	2	3	4	5	_6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		• •	1 /	0	1.6	100	70	90	45	367	65.4%
1965	12	14	14	3	16	103		34		101	18.0
1964	3	3	2	6	•••	15	22		16		
1963	1	3	1	2	3	14	8	17	8	57	10.2
1962	1	• • •	1	1	1	4	9	5	3	25	4.5
1961			1	• • •		1	• • •	3	2	7	1.2
1960			• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	2	1	3	0.5
1942	• • •	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		• • • •	<u> </u>			1	1	0.2
Number of institu-											
tions reporting	17	20	19	12	20	137	109	151	76	561	100.0%
Number not indicat-						_	_		_		
ing:	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	5	3	4	3	15	
Number with no sal-											
ary schedule	32	20	17	16	36	86	<u>75</u>	88	71	441	
Total number of											
institutions	49	40	36	28	56	228	187	243	150	1,017	



TABLE 41.--DEVIATIONS FROM SALARY SCHEDULE TO OBTAIN TEACHERS IN FIELDS OF SCARCITY, 552 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS, 1965-66

		univer		-	lic uni- ies (by	State col-		lic co			otal
Practice	10,000 and over		Under 5,000	enroll 5,000 and over	` `	leges	1,000 and over	enrolli 500- 999	Under 500	Num- ber	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Candidate is offered a higher rank than schedule provides	•••	1	1		1	31	7	17	6	64	11.6%
Candidate is offered a higher beginning salary than schedule provides	7	2	4	4	7	39	19	25	16	113	20.5
Both of the practices above followed	4	7	6		2	8	4	13	3	47	8.5
Neither of the practices above followed	5	8	8	7	7	68	79-	94	52	328	59.4
Number and percent of institutions reporting	16	18	19	11	17	136	109	149	77	552	100.0%
Science	5 4 2	5 5 2	3 4 2 1	1 1 1	7 4 2 2	30 11 8 9	14 8 8 3	14 13 14 7	7 4 3 1	86 54 42 24	•••
English Foreign language Business Psychology	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 1		1 2 2	5 4 3 3	1 1 5 4	10 6 2 2	1 2 1 2	18 17 15	
Engineering Music Health and physical education Philosophy	2 	3 1	2 	•••	1 	2 3 3	•••	1 3 	1 2	11 7 4 4	•••
Special education Speech and drama Industrial arts Nursing	•••	 1	•••		 1	3 1 2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	 3 	1 1	4 4 3 3	•••
Religion Architecture Art Home economics					1 1 	 1	1 	 1	2 	3 2 2 2	•••
Othera/ All fields Many fields	1 1	3	•••	•••		 5 18	 1 2	 1 1	 1	3 9 22	•••

a/ Includes fields mentioned only once: agriculture, animal science, and law.

TABLE 42SALARY	SCHEDULE	STIPULATION ON MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM SALARIES FOR
ADMINIST RAT IVE	OFFICERS	IN 564 DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS, 1965-66

		univers		-	ic uni-				Total				
		enrol1me		versiti	, ,	col-				Num-	Per-		
Item	10,000 5,000- Under			enrollm	ient)	leges	1,000	500 -	Under	ber	cent		
	and	9,999	5,000	5,000	Under	7 8 9 10 75 10 11 10							
	over		•	and	5,000								
				over	•,		0.02						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Schedule stipulates minimum and maximum salaries for admin-istrative officers	6	6	5	•••	1	7 5	10	11	10	124	22.0%		
Schedule does not stipulate minimum and maximum salaries	11	14	14	10	19	62	102	141	67	440	78. 0		
Number and percent of institutions re-								_					
porting	17	20	19	10	20	137	112	152	77	564	100.0%		



(4.2 percent) provide for a higher range of salaries to teachers in selected departments. More than 40 percent of the 24 institutions reporting these special provisions are nonpublic universities and large public universities, the types of institutions in which use of salary schedules is least prevalent. These modifications are stipulated most frequently in the departments or schools of law, science, and medicine.

A possible trend away from this practice is suggested by the percents of institutions in the three most recent salary surveys which report that they do not provide these deviations.

Percent of institutions
where salary provisions
apply to all departments
. 92.9%
. 93.6
. 95.8

The degree-granting institutions having salary schedules are distributed by type and the year of the most recent revision of the salary schedule in Table 40. Almost two-thirds (65.4 percent) of the reporting institutions indicate their salary schedules were revised in 1965. Only 6.4 percent of the institutions made their most recent revisions to their salary schedules in 1962 or earlier (three or more years ago).

Information in Table 41 shows the extent and types of deviations made to the salary schedule to obtain teachers in fields of scarcity by type of institution. About 3 institutions in 5 report that they do not make either of the two types of deviations. Strict adherence to their salary schedule is reported more extensively among the nonpublic colleges and the large nonpublic universities than other types of institutions. These two types of institutions seem to have a wide difference in motivation to provide these modifications; faculty salaries in large nonpublic universities seem to be in a good competitive position with other types of institutions while the salaries in nonpublic colleges tend to be in a relatively poor competitive position with other types of institutions.

Among the institutions making some deviations in their salary schedules, the most prevalent practice is to offer the candidate a higher beginning salary than the schedule normally would

provide. The pattern of use of these two types of deviations is similar among the various types of institutions with the exceptions that the state colleges tend to use either of the two types of modifications rather than both of them, and the medium and small public universities tend to use both practices rather than preferring one over the other.

That these deviations are reported most extensively in science, mathematics, and social science is not surprising in view of other evidence that these are the subject areas in short supply in higher education. The NEA Research Division biennial survey of college teacher supply and demand found last year these same three areas to be in greatest need for qualified teachers. Compared with the data obtained in the two previous salary surveys, the impact of increased enrollments has not resulted in an enlargement of the proportion of institutions resorting to deviations in salary schedules to attract faculty personnel.

	Percent of institutions deviating from salary schedule because of
Session	scarcity of teachers
1961-62 1963-64 1965-66	41.4

The patterns of the number of institutions reporting the fields in which the deviations are ade from the salary schedule are very similar in the two most recent surveys. One exception is that fewer institutions make special salary schedule deviations to attract faculty personnel in science this year (39.4 percent) than was noted either in the 1963-64 study (54.1 percent) or in the 1961-62 study (57.2 percent). Another exception is the entry this year of psychology into the 10 most frequently identified fields in which these practices are followed.

Information in Table 42 provides a review of the status of salary schedule provisions for administrative officers by type of institution. Generally (among 78 percent of the institutions having salary schedules) the salary schedules do not stipulate minimum and maximum salaries for administrative officers. However, this stipulation is reported by more than half of the state colleges and from one-fourth to one-third of the public universities having salary schedules.



IX. SALARIES PAID IN JUNIOR COLLEGES

As has been predicted, tremendous enlargements are observed in the enrollments and provisions for institutional facilities in higher education. Notable in the past two years is the wide expansion of the number of public junior colleges which have come into existence since the salary survey two years ago. For the present study, salary information was requested from 479 public junior colleges, 53 more than in the previous study. The total number of nonpublic institutions has diminished during the past two-year period (278 were invited to participate in 1963-64; 239 in this study).

This marked growth in the number of public junior colleges, with the considerable evidence that it will continue at a high rate, suggests an increase in the problems of staffing at this level. While there is an immediate need for attracting qualified personnel, the movement suggests need for continued emphasis on the preparation of personnel to work effectively at this level. With the growth in the number of state-wide systems of public junior colleges, greater interest than ever before is likely to follow in the development of standards for salaries and related personnel policies.

In addition to providing a review of the level and distributions of salaries of junior-college personnel, information in this report provides a view of the possible trends in staffing and salary practices.

Salaries paid to full-time junior-college teachers during this 1965-66 session are reported in the following pages of this, the sixth in the biennial series of NEA Research Division studies of salary conditions in the junior colleges. The format established in 1955-56 is maintained, thus providing for year-to-year comparisons and the study of trends.

The major purposes of this report are

(a) to provide administrators and others making decisions about the budgetary requirements of junior colleges with up-to-date information about salary practices and trends throughout the nation, (b) to enable professional workers to review the status of salaries in similar positions in other junior colleges, and (c) to record the status of salaries and salary practices as evidence of the significant developments taking place at the junior-college and community-college level.

Teachers' Salaries in Public Junior Colleges

Table 43 shows that 401 public junior colleges submitted 1965-66 salary reports before December 15, the closing date for use in this national summary. The median salary is \$8,361. These figures may be compared with number of institutions and the median salaries reported in previous surveys as follows:

Survey year	Number of institu-tions	Median salary
1955-56	174	\$5,470
1957-58	195	6,261
1959-60	253	6,578
1961-62	299	7,212
1963-64	331	7,828
1965-66	401	8,361

The range of salaries paid to full-time faculty personnel in public junior colleges during 1965-66 is from below \$3,000 to higher than \$15,000, exceeding the range of the closed intervals provided in the survey instrument. The interquartile range containing the middle 50 percent of faculty personnel in public junior colleges is about \$3,000; from \$10,090 down to \$7,097.

Of the 22,166 full-time teachers in the 401 reporting public junior colleges, only about. 1 percent receive salaries of \$13,000 or above, only 15.3 percent are at or above \$11,000, and just under one-third (32.4 percent) receive a salary of \$9,500 or more. The nine-month salary of 6.6 percent of the full-time teachers in public junior colleges is less than \$6,000.

As in earlier years, wide differences appear in salaries paid among the geographic regions. In only two regions the top salaries are at or above \$15,000 and in only two regions the lowest salaries are below \$3,000. The range of median salaries among the regions is about \$3,000 with the highest (\$9,879) in the Far West and the lowest (\$6,815) in the Southeast.

The median salary of women, who comprise 25.8 percent of the public junior-college staff, is lower than that of men in each region. The difference in the medians is smallest in the Great Lakes, \$178, and is greatest in the (Continued on p. 56)



TABLE 43.--Public Junior Colleges: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN 401 PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SEX, 1965-66

Salary interval	New	Mideast	South-	Great	Plains	South-	Rocky	Far West	Men	ll regions	Total	Cumulative
11	England 2	3	east 4	Lak <u>es</u> 5	6	west 7	Mountain 8	9	10	Women 11	12	percent 13
\$15,000 and over	•••	20 8	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	8 5	22 8	6 5	28 13	0.1% 0.2
14,000 - 14,499 13,500 - 13,999	•••	4 9	•••	••• 4	•••	1	•••	13 52	15 54	3 11	18 65	0.3 0.6
13,000- 13,499 12,500- 12,999	•••	27 10		5 12	•••		•••	62 354	86 309	11 67	97 376	1.0 2.7
12,000 - 12,499 11,500 - 11,999	•••	22 60	4 3	16 36	•••	5 2	•••	664 691	577 625	134 167	711 792	5.9 9.5
11,000 - 11,499 10,500 - 10,999	3 8	93 157	5 17	32 67	3 2	2 11	1 1	1,153 907	654 793	189 191	1,292 1,170	15.3 20.6
10,090 - 10,499 9,500 - 9,999	9 19	128 198	38 61	217 125	5 43	62 57	2 8	734 912	879 947	255 323	1,195 1,423	20.0 32.4
9,000- 9,499 8,500- 8,999	17 28	193 298	84 146	191 265	68 111	62 152	11 29	843 827	1,040 1,358	370 412	1,469 1,856	39.0 47.4
8,000 - 8,499	51 45	434 447	276 264	255 325	92 168	154 244	61 60	749 641	1,518 1,553	515 587	2,072 2,194	56.7 66.6
7,000 - 7,499 6,500 - 6,999	63 30	454 319	399 488	273 213	244 201	247 253	85 88	534 346	1,604 1,308	661 616	2,299 1,938	77.0 85.8
6,000 - 6,499	68 3	293 102	493 319	156 76	165 105	274 156	93 48	155 51	1,126 525	570 335	1,697 860	93.4 97.3
5,000 - 5,499 4,500 - 4,999	2	36 2	158 139	23 3	32 7	58 20	14	25	193 77	155 94	348 171	98.9 99.6
4,000 - 4,499 3,500 - 3,999	•••	•••	51 6	2	•••	6	•••	1	29 6	30 1	59 7	99.9 99.9
3,000- 3,499 Below \$3,000	•••	•••	3 4	•••	•••	8	•••		5	7	12	99.9 100.0
Total	346	3,314	2,960	2,296	1,246	1,775	501	9,728	•••	•••	22,166	100.0%
Women Men Dedicated personnel	78 268 	823 2,491 1	984 1,976	639 1,657	323 923 	583 1,192 3	110 391 	2,177 6,415	15,313	5,717 ••• 1	4	•••
Range of salaries paid				-	_	-						
Lowest salary interval Total	\$ 5,250	\$ 4,750		\$ 4,250	\$4,750		\$5,250	\$ 3,250	•••	• • •	Below	•••
Men	5,750	4,750	\$ 3,000 Below	4,250	4,750	\$ 3,000 Below	5,250	3,750	Below	•••	\$ 3,000	•••
Women	5,250	4,750	3,000 Below 3,000	4,750	4,750	3,000 Below 3,000	5,250	3,250	\$ 3,000	Below \ \$ 3,000	•••	•••
Q ¹	6,725	7,084	6,061	7,185	6,506	6,357	6,340	8,453	•••		7,097	•••
Total Men Women	7,056 6,295	7,195 6,737	6,170 5,798	7,284 6,898	6,592 6,262	6,411 6,230	6,416 6,063	8,478 7,969	7,174	6,691	•••	•••
Median	7,578	8,005	6,815	8,151	7,232	7,228	7,044	9,879			8,361	•••
Total	7,838 6,900	8,165 7,568	6,298 6,584	8,202 8,024	7,288 7,005	7,306 7,055	7,140 6,738	9,921 9,365	8,405	7,830	•••	•••
o ³	0,500	7,500	0,504	0,024	7,005	7,033	0,750	3,303	•••	,,,,,,,	•••	
Total	8,475	9,260	7,803	9,343	8,068	8,212	7,898 8,040	11,247	10,110	•••	10,090	•••
Men	8,729 7,486	9,466 8,487	7,911 7,491	9,424 9,151	8,095 7,974	8,362 7,902	7,434	11,395 10,930	•••	9,409	•••	•••
Highest salary interval Total	11,250	15,000 and	13,250	13,750	11,250	14,250	11,250	15,000 and	•••	•••	15,000 and	
Men	11,250	over 15,000 and	13,250	13,750	11,250	14,250	11,250	over 15,000 and	15,000 and	•••	over	•••
Women	10,250	over 15,000 and over	12,250	13,750	11,250	11,250	10,250	over 15,000 and over	over •••	15,000 and over	•••	•••
Number of institutions			65			37						

TABLE 44.--Nonpublic Junior Colleges: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN 152 NONPUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES FOR NINE MONTHS OF SERVICE, BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SEX, 1965-66

Salary interval	New	Mideast	South-	Great	Plains	South-	Rocky	Far West		All regio		Cumulative
1	England 2		<u>east</u> 4	<u>Lakes</u> 5	6	west 7	Mountain 8	9	Men 10	Women 11	Total 12	percent 13
					<u>`</u>	_		<u>-</u>				
\$15,000 and over 14,500- 14,999	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••
14,000- 14,499 13,500- 13,999	•••	1 1	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	··· <u>·</u> i	1 1	0.1%
13,000- 13,499 12,500- 12,999	•••	2	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.1 0.1
12,000- 12,499 11,500- 11,9'9	2	3 1	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	5 1		5 1	0.3 0.3
11,000- 11,499 10,500- 10,999	1	5 12	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	4 14		5 14	0.5 1.0
10,000 - 10,499 9,500 - 9,999	7 6	20 20	4	•••	1	•••	•••	•••	30 22	2 4	32 26	2.1 2.9
9,000- 9,499 8,500- 8,999	25 36	33 51	4 2	1 7	1		•••	10	52 95	12	64 110	5.1 8.8
8,000- 8,499	65 72	67 79	11 28	14 12	7	1	•••	1	130	36	166	14.4
7,500- 7,999	112	113	35	22	26		•••	3 1	157 226	56 88	213 314	21.5 32.1
6,500- 6,999 6,000- 6,499	121 175	105 164	101 213	26 27	43 61	10 8	•••	5 3	294 370	117 281	411 651	45.9 67.9
5,500- 5,999 5,000- 5,499	59 39	85 54	158 155	23 9	55 27	20 11	•••	5 4	202 152	203 147	405 299	81.5 91.6
4,500- 4,999 4,000- 4,499	\.2 4	12 5	80 41	4		7 3	•••	2	61	78 36	139	96.2 98.5
3,500- 3,999	1	7	4	1	8	2	•••	2	15	10	67 25	99.3
3,000- 3,499 Below \$3,000		10			i	•••		1 2	1 7	6 6	7 13	99.6 100.0
Total	738	850	841	147	280	68	•••	47	•••	•••	2,971	100.0%
Women Men	253 485	332 518	351 490	32 115	102 178	25 43	•••	5 42	1,871	1,100	•••	•••
Dedicated personnel	5	181	28	25	86	16	•••	1	84	258	342	•••
Range of salaries paid								-	_	_		
Lowest salary interval												
Total	\$ 3,250	Below \$ 3,000	\$ 3,250	\$ 3,750	Below \$ 3,000	\$3,750	•••	Below \$3,000	•••	•••	Below \$ 3,000	•••
Men	4,250	Below	3,750	3,750		4,250	•••	Below	Below	• • •	••••	•••
Women	3,250	3,000 Below 3,000	3,250	5,250	Below 3,000	3,750	•••	3,000 Below 3,000	\$ 3,000	Below \$ 3,000	•••	•••
Q^{1}												
Total	6,196	6,120	5,259	5,995	5,555	5,227	•••	4,422	•••	•••	5,738	•••
Men	6,351 5,859	6,497 5,722	5,376 5,092	6,076 5,700	5,637 5,411	5,319 4,875	•••	4,875 •••	5,997 •••	5,473	•••	•••
Median	6 000	6 010	5 000		6 1-0							
Total	6,822 6,997	6,919 7,375	5,929 6,064	6,683 6,821	6,172 6,306	5,775 5,768	•••	5,950 6,167	6,664	•••	6,407	• • •
Women	6,419	6,270	5,740	6,278	5,979	5,792	•••	3,875	•••	6,114	• • •	•••
Q^3												
Total	7,705	8,026	6,441	7,460	6,849	6,500	•••	7,875	_ •••	•••	7,336	•••
Men	7,935 7,314	8,495 7,091	6,596 6,280	7,681 6,900	6,949 6,490	6,604 6,375	•••	7,917	7,641	6,748	•••	• • •
******************************	,,014	,,001	J,200	0,500	0,430		•••	•••	•••	0,740	•••	•••
Highest salary interval	10 050	16 050	10 050	10 750	10 050	0.350		0.555			a	
Total	12,250 12,250	14,250 14,250	10,250 10,250	10,750 10,750	10,250 10,250	8,750 8,750	•••	8,750 8,750	14,250	•••	14,250	•••
Women	9,750	13,750	9,250	7,750	8,750	7,250	•••	8,750		13,750	•••	•••
Number of institutions reporting	22	50	40	11	19	6	•••	4	•••	•••	152	•••



TABLE 45DISTRIBUTION	OF PUBLIC A	ND NONPUBLIC	JUNIOR	COLLEGES,	BY MEDIAN	SALARIES	PAID TO
			MONTELO	OF CUDUTOR	106566		

					FULL-T	IME TEAC	HERS F	OK NINE	MONTHS	OF BERV	102, 1	.903=00							
	New F	ingland	Mid	least	Sout	heast	Mi	dd1e	F	lains	Sout	hwest		Mountain		West	Tota		
Median salary paid	Pub-	Non-	Pub-	Non-	Pub-	Non-	Pub-	Non-	Pub-	Non-	Pub-	Non -	Pub-	Non-	Pub-		Pub-	Non-	Total
median salary para	lic	public	lic	public	lic	public	lic	public	lic	Public	lic	public	lic	Public_	lic_	public	1ic	public	
		3	-4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	<u> </u>														2		2		2
\$12,500-12,999	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	-			•••	• • •
12,000-12,499	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••		•••	• • • •
11,500-11,999	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	
11,000-11,499	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	19	•••	20	• • • •	20
10,500-10,999	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	16	• • •	19		19
10,000-10,499	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	2	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	14	•••	17	•••	17
9,500- 9,999	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	2	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	14	•••	16	•••	16
9,000- 9,499	• • •	• • •	4	• • •	• • •	• • •	3	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	,	•••	22	•••	24
8,500- 8,999	• • •	• • •	8	1	1	• • •	5	• • •	2	• • •	1	• • •		•••	4	_	39		45
8,000- 8,499	4	1	7	4	2	• • •	11	1	3	• • •	3	• • •	,	• • •	. 8	•••	58	7	65
7,500- 7,999	3	4	11	1	1	1	7	1	10	• • •	7	• • •	4	•••	15	• • •		<u>'</u>	89
7,000- 7,499	7	2	14	3	19	• • •	9	2	17	•••	7	•••	3	•••	6	•••	82	23	78
6,500- 6,999	• • •	6	13	7	18	5	1	• • •	9	3	7	1	6	•••	1	1	55 29	30	76 59
6,000- 6,499	• • •	4	1	6	8	12	3	3	6	4	8	1	3	• • •	•••	• • •	29	18	26
5,500- 5,999	• • •	3	• • •	5	5	5	1	1	• • •	3	2	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	8	10	12
5,000- 5,499	• • •		• • •	1	3	6	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	3		15
4,500- 4,999	• • •	• • •		1	4	8	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	1	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	4	11	15
4,000- 4,499	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	1	2	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	2	4	
3,500- 3,999	• • •	• • •		• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	1
3,000-3,499	•••	• • •	• • •		• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••
Below \$3,000	•••	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	1
	•••	• • •																	
Number of institutions re-	1/	20	60	31	62	39	45	8	47	13	36	5	18		103	3	385	119	_504
porting at least 5 teachers	14		- 30		- 52		-43	<u> </u>											

New England region, \$938. The differences in median salaries paid to men and women faculty members in the other regions are: Mideast, \$597; Southeast, \$344; Plains, \$283; Southwest, \$251; Rocky Mountain, \$402; and Far West, \$556. Nationwide, the women's median salary (\$7,830) is \$575 below the men's median of \$8,405. This difference was less than \$400 during the 1963-64 session.

Teachers' Salaries in Nonpublic Junior Colleges

Teachers in nonpublic junior colleges receive substantially less than their counterparts in the public institutions. In the nonpublic institutions the current median salary is \$6,407--\$1,954 less than in the public junior colleges. Two years ago this gap was \$2,109.

The number of institutions and the median salaries of teachers in nonpublic junior colleges in these surveys since 1955-56 are as follows:

Survey year	Number of institu-tions	Median salary
1955-56	79	\$3,613
1957-58	76	4,016
1959-60	106	4,710
1961-62	141	5,074
1963-64	153	5,719
1965-66	152	6,407

The salaries of teachers in the 152 reporting nonpublic colleges range from \$14,000 down to less than \$3,000. Only 8.8 percent receive \$8,500 or more, and 25 percent receive \$7,336 or more. Less than \$5,000 is received by 8.4 percent of the teachers, and \$5,738 or less is received by 25 percent.

Among the five regions reporting more than 100 nonpublic junior-college teachers each, the high median is \$6,919, being paid in the Mideast; the low, \$5,929, in the Southeast. Median salaries in the other regions reporting more than 100 nonpublic junior-college teachers each are New England, \$6,822; Great Lakes, \$6,683; and, Plains, \$6,172.

The median salary of women teachers in non-public junior colleges, \$6,114, is \$550 lower than that of men teachers, \$6,664. This difference was \$685 in 1963-64 session. The differences in these median salaries in the five regions reporting more than 100 nonpublic junior-college teachers each, range from \$1,105 in the Mideast down to \$324 in the Southeast. One-fourth of the women are at or below \$5,473; one-fourth of the men are at or below \$5,997.

Tables 43 and 44 provide a full distribution of salaries paid to the 22,166 reported full-time teachers in public junior colleges and the 2,971 reported full-time teachers in nonpublic junior colleges for nine months' service.

Institutional Medians Compared

Table 45 gives an institutional picture of the salary structure in junior colleges. In this table the institutions are distributed according to their median salaries paid. The institutional median salaries range from a high of \$11,000 down to a low of less than \$3,000. The ranges of median salaries of public and nonpublic junior colleges overlap with no public institution having a median salary below \$4,000 and no nonpublic institution having a median salary greater than \$8,999.

The median of the public junior-college institutional median salaries is \$7,582; of nonpublic, \$6,258. In the Far West all but seven of the 103 reporting public institutions have median salaries at or above \$7,500. In the Southeast only four of the 62 public institutions have median salaries which equal or exceed \$7,500. Two-thirds of the public junior colleges in the Far West have median salaries of \$9,000 or higher; only two other regions have any public junior colleges with median salaries of \$9,000 or higher, and these institutions constitute only one-tenth of the public junior colleges in one of these regions and one-sixth of the public junior colleges in the other. One or more junior colleges in three of the eight regions have an institutional median salary of less than \$6,000.

Many other interregional variations are shown in Table 45. The median of the institutional medians falls in the \$7,000-\$7,499 interval but this figure has little meaning in view of the wide divergence in the ranges of public and nonpublic institutions.

Median Percents of Annual Increases

The changes in junior-college salaries during the past two years are reviewed in Tables 46 and 47. Table 46 reviews by type of institution the pattern of salary increases from 1963-64 to 1964-65; Table 47 presents the increases from 1964-65 to 1965-66. About 19 percent of the responding institutions did not report information for the first of these two periods; about 15 percent did not report for the second year. As in the past, during both years the range of salary changes has been from a decrease to an increase of 20 percent or more. The percent of institutions reporting no change in average salaries decreased from 8.5 percent last year to 6.2 percent for the current session. The median percent of increase was larger for the current session, 6.1 percent, than for the preceding session, 5.6 percent.

During each session the change most frequently reported is an increase of "5 but less than 6" percent; each year about 1 institution in 5 reports this change. The proportion of institutions reporting no change or change of less than a 2-percent increase was 13.0 percent last year and 8.5 percent this year. The proportions of institutions reporting an increase of 10 percent or more was 18.7 percent last year and 23.0 percent this year.

The median percent of increase among nonpublic institutions is greater than among the public institutions during each of these two periods; 6.5 percent in nonpublic institutions and 5.9 percent in public institutions this year. This series of reports provides a general overview of salary changes in junior colleges since 1954-55. Owing to the increase in number of institutions reporting each year, the data are

TABLE 46.--Salary Increases, 1963-64 to
1964-65: NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND NONPUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES REPORTING PERCENTS OF CHANGE IN AVERAGE SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME TEACHERS

	Numbe	r of	T	otal
Percent of	insti	tutions	Num-	Per-
change	Pub-	Non-	ber	cent
	<u>li</u> c	public		
1	2	3	4	5
Decrease	2	2	4	0.9%
No increase	23	15	38	8.5
Increase of:				
Less than 1%	4	1	5	1.1
1% but less than $2%$	11	• • •	11	2.5
2% but less than 3%	22	6	28	6.3
3% but less than $4%$	30	9	39	8.7
4% but less than $5%$	31	11	42	9.4
5% but less than 6%	65	26	91	20.4
6% but less than $7%$	30	4	34	7.6
7% but less than 8%	20	13	33	7.4
8% but less than 9%	16	9	25	5.6
9% but less than $10%$	11	2	13	2.9
10% but less than 11%	23	16	39	8.7
11% but less than 13%	14	5	19	4.3
13% but less than 15%	3	4	7	1.6
15% but less than 20%	9	2	11	2.5
20% or more	4	3	7_	1.6
Total	318	128	446	100.0%
Not indicated	83	24	107	• • •
Median percent of change	5.6%	5.8%	•••	5.6%

not entirely comparable. However, these median percents of change provide a general indication of the progress achieved during the period covered by these reports:

	Per	riod	Public junior colleges	Nonpublic junior colleges
1954-55	to	1955-56	 5.5%	5.9%
1955-56	to	1956-57	 5.9	6.1
1956-57	to	1957 - 58	 8.4	6.9
1957-58	to	1958-59	 5.4	5.9
1958-59	t.o	1959-60	 5.7	6.8
1959-60	to	1960-61	 4.9	6.2
1960-61	to	1961-62	 5.9	7.2
1961-62	to	1962-63	 5.3	5.7
1962-63	to	1963-64	 5.5	5.4
1963 - 64	to	1964-65	 5.6	5.8
1964-65	to	1965 - 66	 5.9	6.5

TABLE 47.-Salary Increases, 1934-65 to 1965-66: NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND NONPUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES REPORTING PERCENTS OF CHANGE IN AVERAGE SALARIES PAID TO FULL-TIME TEACHERS

	Numbe	r of	T	otal_
Percent of	insti	tutions	Num-	Per-
change	Pub-	Non-	ber	cent
_	lic	<u>public</u>		
1	2	3	4	5
Decrease	1	1	2	0.4%
No increase	20	9	29	6.2
Increase of:				
Less than 1%	1	3	4	0.8
1% but less than 2%	4	1	5	1.1
2% but less than 3%	6	4	10	2.1
3% but less than 4%	31	4	35	7.4
4% but less than 5%	39	12	51	10.8
5% but less than 6%	72	24	96	20.4
6% but less than 7%	24	11	35	7.4
7% but less than 8%	28	10	38	8.1
8% but less than 9%	27	13	40	8.5
9% but less than 10%	14	4	18	3.8
10% but less than 11%	23	12	35	7.4
11% but less than 13%	21	9	30	6.4
13% but less than 15%	14	1	15	3.2
15% but less than 20%	7	6	13	2.8
20% or more	_11_	4	15_	<u>3.2</u>
Total	343	128	471	100.0%
Not indicated	58	24	82	• • •
Median percent of change	5.9%	6.5%	•••	6.1%

Among both public and nonpublic junior colleges the median percent of increase reported for this year has been equalled or exceeded three times during the preceding 10 periods.

Summer Employment Opportunities

All of the salary details presented in Tables 43, 44, and 45 refer to remuneration (exclusive of fringe benefits) for the academic year of nine months. Several new junior-college teachers enter full-time service with limited preparation. In numerous cases the contract of agreement calls for the continuation of advanced preparation during the summer. And, of course, many of the more experienced teachers feel the need for and are encouraged to seek further strengthening of their academic backgrounds. Thus, many teachers are not interested in or are not available to accept continued employment beyond the nine-month year. And the facts shown in Tables 48 and 49 bear

out the assertion that the possibilities of employment in the junior colleges during the summer are limited.

More than three-fourths (77.6 percent) of the reporting public junior colleges and more than half (53.3 percent) of the reporting nonpublic junior colleges offered summer sessions. This offering among public junior colleges has enlarged from the 70.7 percent reporting this practice in 1963-64, while no significant change is noted in the percent of nonpublic institutions (52.6 percent in 1963-64). The median percent of the regular full-time teachers employed in these sessions indicates that in the institutions offering summer employment almost 1 teacher in 3 was so employed in his home institution.

Of the 553 reporting junior colleges, 161, or about 29 percent, did not offer summer sessions (see Table 48). The staffs of 90 public and 71 nonpublic junior colleges did not have the opportunity of summer employment in the home institution. Of the institutions offering programs of instruction in the summer, 1 in 5 (19.4 percent) used 20 to 29 percent of the regular teaching staff. About 1 institution in 12 reported employment of 30-39 percent and the same number reported employing 50-59 percent of the regular full-time teaching ataff in their summer sessions. Fewer than 10 percent of the regular full-time teaching staff were employed in the summer sessions reported by 8.2 percent of the junior colleges having a summer session. Between 60 and 79 percent of the regular full-time staff were employed in the summer session of 6.6 percent of the junior colleges having a summer session.

The length of the summer term may be a factor contributing to limited employment opportunities for full-time junior-college teachers. Of the junior-college summer programs offered, the predominant length is six weeks (38.5 percent). Slightly more than one-fourth (27.0 percent) carry through eight weeks. More than 1 summer session in 5 (22.0 percent) extended over a period greater than eight weeks. Further details are shown in Table 49.

The various methods of computing compensation for summer-session teaching are shown in Table 50. Payment by credit hour is used more extensively than payment by clock hour, but otherwise the extents of reported use of these practices are not widely different. The practices among public junior colleges are widely divergent, but a review of their pattern with that given in the previous study suggests a slight trend:

	Percent of	institutions
Method of payment	1963-64	1965-66
By the clock hour	25.6%	22.3%
By the credit hour	27.8	26.9
By academic year	20.2	26.9
By some other method.	26.4	23.9
,	100.0%	100.0%

TABLE 48.--Summer Employment: NUMBER OF JUNIOR COLLEGES REPORTING PERCENTS OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS REGULARLY EMPLOYED DURING THE ACADEMIC YEAR WHO ALSO TEACH IN SUMMER SESSIONS, 1964-65

Percent of full-time teachers employed	Number of	institutions	To	tal
in summer sessions	Public	Nonpublic	Number	Percent
1	2	3	4	5
None employed	1	4	5	1.3%
Less than 10%	21	6	27	6.9
10-19%	32	12	44	11.2
20-29%	65	11	76	19.4
30-39%	46	7	53	13.5
40-49%	21	4	25	6.4
50-59%	37	14	51	13.0
60-69%	10	5	15	3.8
70-79%	9	2	11	2.8
80-89%	3	• • •	. 3	0.8
90-99%	3	• • •	3	0.8
100%	8	1	9	2.3
Percent not indicated	55	15	70	<u> 17.9</u>
Total offering summer sessions	311	81	392	100.0%
Total not offering summer sessions	90	71	161	•••
Total reporting	401	152	553	• • •
Percent offering summer sessions	77.6%	53.3%	• • •	70.9%
Median percent of full-time teachers employed in summer sessions	32.0%	30.0%	•••	31.7%

TABLE 49.--Number of Weeks Employed in Summer:

NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND NONPUBLIC JUNIOR

COLLEGES REPORTING NUMBER OF WEEKS

OF SUMMER EMPLOYMENT

Number of weeks	Numbe	rof	T	otal	
employed in	insti	<u>tutions</u>	Num-	Ter-	
summer	Pub-	Non-	ber	cent	
	lic_	public_			
1	2	3	4	55	
Not indicated	8	4	12	3.1%	
3 weeks	2	1	3	0.8	
4 weeks	8	• • •	8	2.0	
5 weeks	7	3	10	2.6	
6 weeks	111	40	151	38.5	
7 weeks	13	3	16	4.1	
8 weeks	97	9	106	27.0	
9 weeks	13	4	17	4.3	
10 weeks	17	4	21	5.4	
11 weeks	8	1	9	2.3	
12 weeks	21	10	31	7.9	
13 weeks	1	• • •	1	0.3	
14 weeks and over	5	2	7	1.8	
				_	
Total institutions					
reporting	311	81	392	100.0%	

TABLE 50.--Summer Employment:
METHODS OF PAYMENT

	Numbe	rof	T	otal
Method of	<u>insti</u>	tutions	Num-	Per-
payment	Pub-	Non-	ber	cent
		public		
1	2	3	4	<u>5</u>
By clock hour	67	8	75	20.0%
By credit hour	81	26	107	28.5
As part of academic- year salary	81	12	93	24.8
Other method	72	28	100	26.7
Total	301	74	375	100.0%
Not indicated	10	7	17	•••



TABLE 51.--Part-Time Teachers: NUMBER OF
PUBLIC AND NONPUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES
REPORTING VARIOUS NUMBERS OF
PART-TIME TEACHERS EMPLOYED,
OCTOBER 1965

	Number	Number of		tal
Number of part-	instit	utions	Num-	Per-
time teachers	Public	Non-	ber	cent
		public	<u> </u>	
1	2	3	4	5
None	49 143 68 29 17 18 20	21 100 21 2 4 1 3	70 243 89 31 21 19 23	43.9 16.1 5.6 3.8 3.4 4.2
75-99 teachers	19	• • •	19	_
100-149 teachers .	22 10	• • •	22 10	4.0 1.8
150-159 teachers . 200 or more teachers	6	•••	6	1.1
Total number of teachers	12,682	1,091	13,773	100.0%
Number of institutions reporting	401	152	553	
Range in number of part-time teachers employed: Low Mediana/ Meana/ High	0 10 32 560	0 4 7 68	0 7 25 560	•••

 $\underline{a}/$ Medians and means are based on complete distributions, not on the group distribution shown in column 1.

rayment based on a percent of the regular academic year salary seems to have increased in extent of use with movement to this pattern coming from payment by the clock hour or some other method.

The practices of the nonpublic junior colleges are not as widely divergent as among public junior colleges. The credit hour (35.1 percent) and an unidentified method (37.8 percent) are the most widely used methods among the nonpublic institutions.

Part-Time Teachers

In this report a <u>part-time</u> teacher is defined as a <u>part-time</u> employee of the junior college. This excludes full-time instructional

staff members whose chief assignment is highschool teaching, and also administrative officers who do some teaching.

The wide differences in the characteristics of junior colleges are reflected in the wide range of practices in the employment of parttime teachers as shown in Table 51. Among the 7 in 8 institutions which report using parttime teachers, about half indicate they employ from 1 to 9 persons in these positions. Among the junior colleges which report employment of part-time teachers, more than 9 part-time teachers are reported by almost 3 public institutions in 5 (59.4 percent) and only about 1 nonpublic institution in 4 (23.7 percent). The number of part-time teachers employed by a junior college ranges as high as 560 among the public junior colleges and to 68 in the nonpublic institutions.

Salary-Schedule Provisions

In the public schools the use of a formal salary schedule, while not universal, is quite general. It is common practice among practically all large school systems to adhere closely to well-defined and publicly announced

TABLE 52.--Official Salary Schedules: NUMBER
OF PUBLIC AND NONPUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES
REPORTING AN OFFICIAL SALARY SCHEDULE AND YEAR LAST REVISED

Pub- lic	Non- public	Total
2	3	4
318	59	377
83	93	176
21	36	57
62	57	119
240 57 13 3	34 18 3 1 1 2	274 75 16 4 1 7
	1ic 2 318 83 21 62 240 57 13 3 	lic public 2 3 318 59 83 93 21 36 62 57 240 34 57 18 13 3 3 1 1

Number of institutions

schedules with stipulated provisions for the entry of new teachers and for step-by-step increments.

At the other extreme are the degree-granting institutions where salary schedules, if in effect at all, tend to be less specific in their provisions. In many instances, the universities and colleges do no more than start with an announced minimum for each rank and leave open the upper levels for one, two, or perhaps all ranks. Again, these senior institutions frequently do not stipulate the amount of periodic increments.

In the use of salary schedules the junior colleges seem to occupy a middle place between the public schools and the degree-granting institutions. Among the 401 reporting public junior colleges, those having official salary schedules predominate, 318 to 83. Among the 152 reporting nonpublic junior colleges, the majority (61.2 percent) have no official salary schedule at this time. The number of public institutions not now having a salary schedule that do not plan the adoption of one is about one-fifth as large as the number presently having schedules, this number among nonpublic colleges is only two less than the number presently having schedules.

The total number of institutions contemplating the adoption of a salary scale is about 10 percent of the total number of institutions reporting. About 4 percent of the total number of institutions have salary schedules which have not been revised since 1963. Among the institutions presently maintaining schedules the practice of frequent revision is implied by the further details shown in Table 52.

Table 53 provides a clear picture of the following elements being included in the schedules now in operation: indication of minimum and maximum, uniformity of application to men and women teachers, recognition of different levels of preparation, designated number of steps from minimum to maximum, and uniform applicability to full-time teachers. As in the previous study, about half of the schedules provide for the same salary increase each year. Also, as in the previous study, about 2 schedules in 5 provide an added amount for the department head. Among those reporting, schedules which stipulate the minimum and maximum for administrative officers were reported by 38 percent in the 1963-64 study and 40 percent in the present survey.

Among the 212 public junior colleges which identify a specific number of steps in their salary schedules the median number of steps is 12. Almost two-thirds of these institutions have schedules which provide from 10 through 15 steps. Almost one-fourth (23.1 percent) have nine or fewer steps, and less than one-eighth (11.8 percent) provide 16 or more steps.

TABLE 53.--Provisions of Salary Schedules: PUBLIC AND NONPUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES REPORTING SALARY SCHEDULES

	Number	of instit	
Salary schedule provisions	Public	Non-	Total
	2	_public 3	4
<u>L</u>	2	3	4
W	211		200
Minimum and maximum indicated	311	55 4	366
No minimum and maximum indicated	5 7	2	9 9
Separate schedules for men and women Same schedules for men and women	293	54	347
	293	54	347
Recognizes different levels of	284	41	325
preparation	204	41	323
Does not recognize different levels of preparation	21	13	34
Designates number of steps from	21	13	34
minimum to maximum	291	27	318
Number of steps:	271	21	310
4 steps	5	1	6
5 steps	10	1	11
6 steps	7		7
7 steps	18	•••	19
	8	•••	8
	1	2	3
	_		-
10 steps	12	2	14
11 steps	5	• • •	5
12 steps	37	1	38
13 steps	26	• • •	26
14 steps	31	• • •	31
15 steps	27	2	29
16 steps	6		6
17 steps	3		3
18 steps	5		5
19 steps	1	•••	1
20 steps	3	1	4
21 steps	3	-	3
22 steps	1		1
25 steps	2		2
	1	• • •	1
30 steps and over	_	•••	_
Unlimited	38	6	44
Not indicated	41	11	52
Does not designate steps	27	32	59
Provided for same increase every year	163	24	187
Does not provide same increase	103	2-7	107
every year	149	35	184
When not the same every year,	147	33	104
larger increments are:			
During first few years of service.	34	7	41
After first few years of service .	55	5	60
Other	54	15	69
Office	J -	1.7	0,7
Typical amount of increases			
Typical amount of increase: Under \$50	3	1	4
	3 4	4	4 8
\$50-99	-		_
100-149	34	10	44
150-199	21	1	22
200-249	42	7	49
250-299	39	3	42
300-349	55	7	62
350-399	28	1	29
400-449	29	3	32
450 and over	11	1.	12
Not indicated	46	21	67
Applies uniformly to all full-			
time teachers	308	57	365
Does not apply uniformly to all			
full-time teachers	4	2	6
Provides added amount for depart-			
ment head	128	22	150
Does not provide added amount for			
department head	177	36	213
Stipulates minimum and maximum for			
administrative officers	135	14	149
Does not stipulate minimum and	100	7-7	177
maximum for administrative			
officers	176	45	21.
OTITCET2 ********************	1/0	+5	22



Among the 266 public junior colleges which report the typical amount of increase, the median of these amounts is in the \$250-299 interval. Among 23.3 percent of these institutions the typical amount of increase is less than \$200; among 25.6 percent of these institutions, the typical amount of increase is \$350 or more. The typical amount of increase ranges from \$200 to \$349 among 51.1 percent of the institutions.

Professorial Ranks

The classification of teaching staff members according to rank is an almost universal custom of universities and colleges. Again, practices of junior colleges are mixed between the characteristics of the secondary schools, having no ranks, and the characteristics of the degree-granting institutions. Professorial rank is reported to be used in 35.9 percent of the public junior colleges which employ 34.0 percent of the teachers, and in 24.3 percent of the nonpublic junior colleges which employ 28.1 percent of the teachers (details are in Table 54).

A limited review of trends in the use of professorial rank is provided in the three most recent biennial salary studies; this item of information was not included in earlier studies. The number and percent of public junior colleges having or planning to have faculty rank and the percents of teachers involved follow:

Having profes-	Session				
sorial rank	1961-62	1963-64	1965-66		
Institutions					
Number	59	104	144		
Percent	19.3%	31.3%	35.9%		
Teacherspercent .	14.0	36.7	34.0		
Planning profes-					
sorial rank					
Institutions					
Number	29	19	34		
Percent	9.5%	5.7%	8.5%		
Teacherspercent .	12.7	5.4	9.7		

While the number of public institutions having faculty rank increased by 45 and 40 during the past two periods, the percent of all reporting institutions which have academic rank did not increase significantly during the most recent two years. The percent of all teachers employed in these junior colleges which have rank has decreased during the past two years. The nominally lower percent of institutions reporting plans to use professorial ranks in the 1963-64 survey than was noted in the previous survey may have provided an in-

dication of the forthcoming moderation of the trend suggested by the pattern practices between the previous two years. If this information provides a general estimate of future developments, another marked increase in the extent of use of faculty rank may be forthcoming although it may not be as great as was observed between 1961-62 and 1963-64. With the number of public institutions increasing by as many as 40 each session, with many being part of state coordinated systems, any prediction of this practice has little validity.

The number and percent of nonpublic junior colleges having and planning to have faculty rank as reported in these studies are as follows:

Having profes-		Session	
sorial rank	1961-62	1963-64	1965-66
Institutions			
Number	25	35	37
Percent	15.7%	22.9%	24.3%
Teacherspercent .	16.1	21.9	28.1
Planning profes-			
sorial rank			
Institutions			
Number	18	15	21
Percent	11.3%	9.8%	13.8%
Teacherspercent .	12.6	8.9	13.6

The pattern of growth in the use of professorial rank among nonpublic junior colleges is similar to that of the public institutions with the extent of use and the rate of change both being lower among nonpublic than among public institutions. The lower number of total institutions reduces the significance of the nominally wide differences in the percents of institutions and personnel involved in this practice. However, the rather stable number of nonpublic junior colleges with the rather small increase in use of this practice, accompanied by a statistically nonsignificant increase in the percent reporting plans to use professorial rank, suggest that the growth of this practice may not be dramatic in the immediate future.

With the continued growth in the size and complexity of junior colleges, the accompanying interest in adopting or improving existing salary schedules among many junior colleges, and the influence of the interest at all levels to provide appropriate compensation for outstanding competence or added responsibilities, the outlook is for this practice to be a continued issue at the junior-college level.

Salaries Paid to Administrative Officers

Tables 55 and 56 show the 1965-66 salaries paid to administrative officers in junior colleges. The public institutions reported 18



TABLE 54Profe	ssorial Rank	: PUBLIC AND	INON C	PUBLIC	JUNIOR	COLLEGES
MAINTAINING OF	CONSIDERING	ESTABLISHME	T OF	PROFES	SSORIAL	RANKS

		junior	Nonpublic	-	Tota	a 1
Item	Number of institutions	Number of teach- ers	Colle Number of institu- tions	Number of teach- ers	Number of institu- tions	Number of teach- ers
1	2	_3	4	5	6	7
Institutions that have established professorial rank	144	7,529	37	931	181	8,460
Institutions planning systems of professorial rank	34	2,158	21	449	55	2,607
Institutions reporting no plans for establishing professorial ranks	223	12,483	94	1,933	317	14,416

positions with sufficient frequency to justify calculation of median salaries. The nonpublic institutions listed 15. As in the salary pattern for teachers, the tables show that officials in the public junior colleges receive higher salaries than their counterparts in the nonpublic junior colleges.

Column 2 of each table shows the salaries paid to the chief administrative officers. 5/1 In the public institutions the range for this position is from \$30,000. down to \$6,500. with a median of \$15,519. In the nonpublic institutions the range is from \$36,000. down to \$4,500. with a median of \$13,333.

Among the reporting 401 public junior colleges only 59 report salary paid to the position of vice-president. The range of these salaries is from \$21,000 down to \$7,500 with a median of \$16,094. Among the reporting 152 nonpublic junior colleges, 24 report the salary paid to the vice-president with the range for this position from \$28,000 down to \$6,500 and a median of \$11,500.

The office of dean of instruction is maintained in 279 public junior colleges with a median salary of \$12,943 and a range from \$23,500 down to \$7,000. Most frequently reported among other administrative posts is the head librarianship listed by 289 public junior colleges, with a median salary of \$8,788 and a range from \$20,000 to \$3,500. Dean of students is listed 263 times; median salary is \$11,431, and the range is from \$21,000 to \$5,500. The ager, reported by 222 institutions; median salary is \$10,292, and the range is from \$23,500 to \$4,000. Reported by slightly more than

half of the public junior colleges, the registrar position in 185 institutions has salaries which range from \$19,500 to \$3,000 with a median of \$9,438. The other positions reported by more than 100 public junior colleges include director of guidance, reported in 143 institutions; dean or director of the evening school or division, reported by 135 institutions; dean or director of vocational education (including technical and industrial), reported by 116 institutions; director of admissions, in 113 institutions; and associate (or assistant) dean or director, in 106 institutions. Full details are shown in Table 55 for all of the 18 reported positions.

The office of the dean of instruction is reported in 103 nonpublic junior colleges with the salaries being paid to 92 persons ranging from \$20,000 down to \$4,000 with a median of \$10,147. The head librarianship position is reported almost as frequently as the chief administrative officer in the nonpublic junior colleges. Among the 124 institutions reporting the head librarianship position the range of salaries paid to 108 persons is from \$12,500 down to \$3,000 with a median of \$6,536. The only other position reported by more than 100 nonpublic institutions is the business manager, reported by 113 institutions. A marked increase is noted in the number of institutions reporting the dean or director of admissions --61 this session compared with 48 during the 1963-64 session. These and other reported salaries paid by nonpublic junior colleges fall substantially below the administrative salaries paid in the public junior colleges. Comparision of the entries in Table 55 with those in Table 56 brings out this point.



^{5/} Variously designated as president, dean, or director, but in no instance is a superintendent of schools counted in this category.

^{6/} Beginning of the \$500 interval.

 $[\]overline{2}$ / Not to be confused with the position of chief administrative officer.

Salary range	Chief admin- istra- tive officer	Vice pres- ident	In- struc- tion	Dean or directorational education (incl. technical and industrial)	director of: al Evening m school ech- or di-	Adult educa- tion	Dean of stu- dents	Dean of men	Dean of women	Director of admissions	Director of re- search or testing service	Director of guld-ance	Regis- trar	Busi- I ness i man- ager	Librar- ian	Director of public relations	Direc- , tor of ath- letics	Associate (or as- sistant) dean or director
1	2	3	4	5	9	1	80	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
\$30,000-\$30,499	e	:	:	:	:	:	÷	÷	÷	:	÷	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:
28,000- 28,499	H	:	:	÷	:	:	:	÷	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷
25,500- 25,999	:	:	:	;	•	Н	:	:	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
25,000- 25,499	∞ •	:	:	•	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
24,999	- 5	:	:	•	:	:	:	:		•	• •	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :
23.500- 24,499		: :	: -	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	-	::	:	: :	:
23,499	7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
22,500- 22,999	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
22,000- 22,499	2	:	:	:	: '	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
21,500- 21,999	2 5	:	:	:	Н	:	:-	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	: :	: :	• •
21,000- 21,499	9	⊣ :	: :	: :	: :	: :	→ :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	-	: :	: :	: :	: :
20,499	19	:	, r	2	:	:	.	:		:	:	-	:	r	H	:	:	:
19,999	တင်း	2 6	 (:	:	:		:-	e •	:-	-	:	⊣ ;	٦ ،	: :	: :	: :	• •
19,000- 19,499 18,500- 18,999	.] o	2 3	7 [::	: :	::			:⊣	⁺ :	: :	: :	: 	1 1		: :	: :	: :
18,499	16	2	10	2	9	:	9	:	: 、	'n	:	:	:	9	:	:	:	:
7,500-	10	9	70 (2	. 2	r= 1	4 ,	÷	:	:"	:	:	:	e 4	:	2	:-	:-
17,000- 17,499 16,500- 16,999	19 7	r 4	13	. 7	7 4			::	ו		⁻ :	7 7	⁻ :	pη	: :	: :	- :	-
6,000-	29	∞ α	10	2 2	ហ	н с	7	e :		·Ω -	:-	ი <		2 0	 	:-	— «	vn er
	13 31	7:	17 17	xx m	7 6	7 [12	+	- n	9		t m		1 00	1		:	9
4,500- 1	14	ıΩ	10	9 *	~ c	:	יטא	:	- 1 г	7 7		7 %	7 7	ωr	 (°		: :	4 4
4,000-	6 6	mm	21 8	4 ru	7 6	3 8	0 /	3 6	. v	t 62 (181	t (, ,	ירטי	- -	7	2 2 6
	14	2	17	9	11	:	14	2	4	m	:	٥	xo	m	٥	:	:	81
12,500- 12,999	12	9	22	ហ	9.	:	Ξ.	2 6	2 6	0 2	: `	- ι α	7	∞ r	% r		m c	6 6
12,499	22	:-	29	9 [4 v	: "	CT 71	n	7 m	0 0	.	o m	, 10		14	ታጥ	7 10	. 2
11,000-11,499	3 2	† :	20	ဍၹ	9	7 7	18	2 2	· :	. •	7	· ∞ ·	14	11	10	-	7 1	9.
10,999	6	⊢ (9.5	σ 6	∞ 0	m c	14	ru r	α 0	ת ב	en c	7 - 11	11 6	12 24	1, 23	4 rc	Λ - -	4 4
10,000-10,499		n :	77 8	טי ע	o 10	10	18	n m	o co	7	4 W	11	14	15	50 50	4	5	· m
9,4%	· 10	-	7	5	œ	7	18	∞ •	ı,	∞ (e	11	12	12	22	47 L	9 (00 V
8,500- 8,999	m ⊢	1 2	4 0	7 7	m vo	7 7	5 15	n ⊶	1 10	7	: -	13	11	17	22	. ~	11	P ==
7 000		-	•	r	y	8	7	4	7	4	:	14	11	12	24	'n	9	, :
, _	: :	† :	1 4	2 6	· :	ı —	· w	. 2	7	• •	:	7	10	9	25	ហ	. 2	5 1
666,9	-	:	•	e		-	7 0	m >	4 1	2 6	:	4 6	σ.	4 ′	24	m r	7	
•	:	•	: :	:-	: :	: :	7 6	† :	^ :	¹ :	: :	∩ ⊢ 1	7	, 60	4 80	n m	: :	† :
5.499	: :	: :	: :	' :	: :		' :		:	:	:	2	9	7	ហ	-	:	:
4,999	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	നം	i	m		-	:
4 0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			n —	- ;	: -	: :	: :	: :
3,500-3,999	: :	: :	::	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	ı 	: :	' :	: :	: :	:
Number of individuals reported	369	59	279	116	135	51	263	63	9/	113	25	143	185	222	289	65	65	106
Wodien on law	\$15,519	\$16.094	\$12.943	\$11,850	\$12,792	\$9,875	\$11,431	\$10,350	\$9,750	\$10,950	\$11,125	\$9,841	\$9,438	\$10,292	\$8,788	\$8,950	\$9,458	\$12,667
Herian salar	î l		-				. .											

TABLE 56.--Administrative Officers' Salaries, Nonpublic: DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES PAID TO ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS IN 152 NONPUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES, 1965-66

Salary interval	Chief adminis- trative	Dean of students	Dean of men	Dean of women	Dean or director of admis-	Registrar	Business manager	Librarian	Director of public	Director of athletics	Vice presi-	Dean of instruc-	Dean of guidance	Assistant dean
	officer				sions						21122			
	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15
\$36,000-\$36,499		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	•	:	:	:	:
.0.2	:	:	•	:	÷	:	:	:	÷	÷	H	:	:	:
26,000- 26,499	,		•	:		,	;							
25,500- 25,999	-	:	:	:	:	: :	::	: :	: :	: :	: -	: :	: :	
25,000- 25,499	9	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
•														
23,000- 23,499	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	•	
22,500- 22,999	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		•
000 00 000														
20,200- 20,339	- 1 4	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:'	:	:	:
19 999	-, c	•	:	:	:	•	-1	:	:	:	7	-	:	:
	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:
18,500- 18,999	• m	: :	: :		: :		• •	• •	• •	• !	:	:	:	:
				•	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	:	:
18,000- 18,499	7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•
	-	•	:	:	:	:	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	2 -	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	:	:	:
16,000- 16,000	ų į	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:		:	:	:
	n e	:	:	:	: "	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	:	:
	י ב	:-	:	:	- 1	:-	: '	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	7 -	-	•	•	•	-	n	:	:	:	7	-	:	:
	ı	•	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	•	:	•
14,000- 14,499	9	:	:	:	:	:	2	:	:	:	:	7	•	
13,500- 13,999	n	:	:	:	:	-	:		2			. 6		•
13,000- 13,499	e	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	·	7		: :
12,500- 12,999	m '	ന	:	:	•	:	- Н		2	:	:	-	:	:
12,000* 12,499	16	m	:	H	-	:	7	-	:	:	-	80	:	:
11,000 11,000	:	: '	:	:	:	:	. 2	:	:	:		2	:	:
10,500- 10,999	7 6	-	:-	7	m c	7	4 դ	•	:-	:	7	7 0	:	H
	n	•	•	:	4	:	1	:	-	•	:	ก	-	:
10,000- 10,499	80	7	:	H	5	:	6	2	-	•	0	17	,-	
6,500- 9,999	2	2	2	:	7	:	2	-	7		2	i Lo	' :	: :
6,000- 9,499	- -	ហ	-	ო	Э	2	10	:	ന	2	-	7	7	:
8,500- 8,999	ĽΛ ·	4	4	~	9	7	9	'n	9	:	-	5		-1
8,000- 8,499	4	œ	m	2	9	9	7	13	2	7	-	6	ო	2
7,500- 7,999	m	ന	2	2	5	6	œ	10	9	2	:	ന	'n	-
7,000- 7,499	ហ	4	н	7	œ	∞	6	∞	Э	2	:	ហ	-	7
6,500- 6,999	:	5		4	4	6	រហ	14	ന	2	-	4	7	2
	,													I
6,000- 6,499	ო ₁	7	7	6	7	12	10	16	e	-	:		2	છ
		:	-		ന	က	2	10	3	:	:	-	:	:
5,000- 5,499	: '	2	2	4	-	9	9	14	ų	:	:	:	:	г
	-	:	:	•	: '	ຕ ,	2	4	:	:	:	:	:	-
	:	-	:	2	-	— (:	S.	:	:	:	-1	:	:
3,000 3,400	:	:	7	: '	:	2	H	2	:	:	:	:	:	-
1000 ¢2	•	:	:		:	:	:	7	:	:	:	:	:	:
on the moral	:	:	:	- 1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Number of individuals reported	118	50	22	41	57	69	100	108	45	13	24	92	21	17
	ç	c	•	•	•	1	•	•	•					
Dedicated	FT.	ת	-	'n	+	15	13	16	m	•	7	11	7	:
Median salary	\$13,333	\$8,375	\$8,000	\$6,812	\$8,208	\$6,917	\$8,500	\$6,536	\$7,875	\$7,875	\$11,500	\$10,147	\$7,850	\$7,062
													•	

Research Reports available, NEA Research Division, 1965 and 1966

Salary Schedules for Administrative Personnel, 1964-65. Research Report 1965-R2. March 1965. 221 p. \$3.50. Stock #435-13200.

Professional Negotiation with School Boards: A Legal Analysis and Review. Research Report 1965-R3. March 1965. 41 p. \$1. Stock #435-13202.

Teacher Supply and Demand in Universities, Colleges, and Junior Colleges, 1963-64 and 1964-65. Research Report 1965-R4. April 1965. 92 p. \$2.25. Stock #435-13204.

Twenty-Second Biennial Salary Survey of Public-School Employees, 1964-65: Summary Data for All School Systems. Research Report 1965-R5. June 1965. 41 p. \$1. Stock #435-13206.

Twenty-Second Biennial Salary Survey of Public-School Employees, 1964-65: Individual School Systems. Research Report 1965-R6. June 1965. 225 p. \$3.50. Stock #435-13208.

Economic Status of Teachers in 1964-65. Research Report 1965-R7. May 1965. 44 p. \$1. Stock #435-13210.

The Teacher's Day in Court: Review of 1964. Research Report 1965-R8. April 1965. 63 p. \$1.25. Stock #435-13212.

The Pupil's Day in Court: Review of 1964. Research Report 1965-R9. April 1965. 92 p. \$2. Stock #435-13214.

Teacher Supply and Demand in Public Schools, 1965. Research Report 1965-R10. May 1965. \$1.25. 59 p. Stock #435-13216.

Class Size in Kindergartens and Elementary Schools, March 1965. Research Report 1965-R11. July 1965. 27 p. 75¢. Stock #435-13218.

Student Behavior in Secondary Schools, 1964. Research Report 1965-R12. August 1965. 36 p. 75c. Stock #435-13220.

What Teachers Think: A Summary of Teacher Opinion Poll Findings, 1960-1965. Research Report 1965-R13. September 1965. 59 p. \$1.25. Stock #435-13222.

High Spots in State School Legislation, January 1-August 1, 1965. Research Report 1965-R14. October 1965. 112 p. \$2.50. Stock #435-13224.

Salary Schedules for Classroom Teachers, 1965-66. Research Report 1965-R15. October 1965. 127 p. \$3. Stock #435-13226.

Evaluation of Salary Schedules for Classroom Teachers, 1965-66. Research Report 1965-R16. December 1965. 37 p. \$1. Stock #435-13228.

Estimates of School Statistics, 1965-66. Research Report 1965-R17. December 1965. 35 p. \$1. Stock #435-13230.

Rankings of the States, 1966. Research Report 1966-R1. January 1966. 68 p. \$1.25. Stock #435-13264.

<u>Salaries in Higher Education, 1965-66</u>. Research Report 1966-R2. February 1966. 65 p. \$1.25. Stock #435-13266.

See page 2 for instructions on purchasing copies.



RESEARCH REPORTS

The NEA Research Division issues during a year 15 to 22 Research Reports, major studies of interest to all educators. Every year Reports give current findings on salary schedules for classroom teachers and administrators, teacher supply and demand in public schools, rankings of the states, the economic status of the teacher, estimates of school statistics, high spots in state school legislation, and court decisions affecting teachers and pupils.

The <u>two-year cycle</u> includes Reports on college salaries, faculty supply and demand in colleges, and average salaries paid by local school systems to teachers and other personnel groups.

In addition, one-time studies are included. Among those scheduled for this year are analysis of group life insurance programs for teachers and status and opinions of faculty in institutions of higher education.

Prices of the Research Reports vary from 75¢ to \$3.50. A single payment of \$10 entitles an individual or an institution to a year's output of Research Reports, starting with any month in the year. For example, the 17 Reports issued from January through December 1965, if bought individually, would have cost \$28.25. Below is a subscription form for your convenience in subscribing to this service. SUBSCRIPTION FORM To: NEA Records Division 1201 Sixteenth St., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036. Enter my order for the NEA Research Division's Research Reports at the special rate of \$10 for a year. This entitles $m\varepsilon$ to receive all Reports printed during 12 months. Begin with the month of _____. Payment enclosed □ Bill me Bill institution Name Institution _____ City _____ State ____ Zip code ____

